



THE UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

In the Matter of: )  
 )  
 DISTRIBUTIONAL EFFECTS OF ) Inv. No. 332-587  
 TRADE AND TRADE POLICY ON )  
 U.S. WORKERS )

Tuesday,  
 April 19, 2022

Remote Meeting  
 U.S. International  
 Trade Commission  
 500 E Street, S.W.  
 Washington, D.C.

The hearing commenced, pursuant to notice, at 9:32 a.m., before the Commissioners of the United States International Trade Commission, the Honorable JASON E. KEARNS, Chair, presiding.

APPEARANCES:

On behalf of the International Trade Commission:

Commissioners:

CHAIR JASON E. KEARNS  
 VICE CHAIR RANDOLPH J. STAYIN  
 COMMISSIONER DAVID S. JOHANSON  
 COMMISSIONER RHONDA K. SCHMIDTLEIN  
 COMMISSIONER AMY A. KARPEL

WILLIAM R BISHOP, Supervisory Hearings and Information Officer  
 ANTHONY COURTNEY, Program Support Specialist

STEPHANIE FORTUNE-TAYLOR, International Economist  
 SARAH SCOTT, International Trade Analyst  
 SANDRA RIVERA, Associate Director of Economics  
 TAMAR KHACHATURIAN, International Economist  
 ROSS JESTRAB, International Economist  
 TAMARA GUREVICH, International Economist  
 ALLISON UTOMI, International Trade Analyst  
 ELIZABETH NESBITT, International Trade Analyst

I N D E X

	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>CONGRESSIONAL APPEARANCE:</u>	
The Honorable Frank J. Mrvan, U.S. Representative, 1st District, Indiana	6
<u>COUNTY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS:</u>	
The Honorable Melissa McKinlay, County Commissioner, Palm Beach County, FL	9
The Honorable Martha Schrader, County Commissioner, Clackamas County, OR	16
<u>PANEL 1:</u>	
<u>ORGANIZATION AND WITNESSES:</u>	
Communications Workers of America (CWA) Washington, DC	
Elena Lopez, Legislative Specialist	26
American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO) Washington, DC	
Dr. William E. Spriggs, Chief Economist	33
United Auto Workers (UAW) Detroit, MI	
Josh Nassar, Legislative Director	39
Consumer Technology Association (CTA) Arlington, VA	
Ed Brzytwa, Vice President of International Trade	46
Trade in Services International (TiSI) Washington, DC	
Linda Schmid, International Development Adviser	52

I N D E X

	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>PANEL 2:</u>	
<u>ORGANIZATION AND WITNESSES:</u>	
Alliance for American Manufacturing (AAM) Washington, DC	
Scott N. Paul, President	161
Progressive Policy Institute (PPI) Washington, DC	
Edward Gresser, Vice President for Trade and Global Markets	167
Public Citizen Global Trade Watch (PC-GTW) Washington, DC	
Melinda St. Louis, Director	173
National Association of Counties (NACo) Washington, DC	
Teryn Zmuda, Chief Economist and Chief Research Officer	180
Wiley Rein LLP Washington, DC	
Derick G. Holt, Partner	185

P R O C E E D I N G S

(9:32 a.m.)

1  
2  
3 CHAIR KEARNS: Good morning. On behalf of the U.S.  
4 International Trade Commission, I welcome you to this public  
5 hearing concerning the Distributional Effects of Trade and  
6 Trade Policy on U.S. Workers.

7 We are holding this hearing via video conference  
8 due to COVID-19 considerations. The Commission instituted  
9 this two-part investigation in response to requests from the  
10 U.S. Trade Representative, USTR, dated October 14th, 2021,  
11 pursuant to Section 332(g) of the Tariff Act of 1930 for the  
12 purposes of providing a report, and expanding our research  
13 capabilities regarding the potential distributional effects  
14 of goods and services trade, and trade policy on U.S. workers  
15 by skill, wage, and salary level, gender, race, ethnicity,  
16 age, and income level, especially as they affect  
17 under-represented and under-served communities.

18 For part one of this investigation the Commission  
19 is preparing a public report that catalogs information on the  
20 distributional effects of trade and trade policy on  
21 under-represented and under served communities. The USTR  
22 asked the Commission to gather this information through  
23 roundtable discussions among representatives of  
24 under-represented and  
25 under-served communities.

1           Accordingly, the Commission held seven roundtables  
2 between March 1st and April 1st of this year, including two  
3 roundtables in Fresno, California and Detroit, Michigan. The  
4 USTR also asked the Commission to convene an academic  
5 symposium, which the Commission held on April 5th and 6th.  
6 The Commission is scheduled to submit its report to USTR on  
7 October 14th of this year.

8           In part two of the investigation the Commission is  
9 expanding our research and analysis capabilities so that  
10 future probable economic effects advice includes estimates of  
11 the potential distributional effects of trade and trade  
12 policy, including goods and services imports on U.S. workers.

13           In this report the Commission will include  
14 summaries of the positions of persons who testified at this  
15 hearing, or who filed briefs, or other written statements.  
16 If you'd like the Commission to include a summary that  
17 described your position, and you've not already done so, you  
18 are invited to submit a 500-word summary as part of your  
19 post-hearing brief, or as a separate submission filed with  
20 the Office of the Secretary, and identified as such.

21           Before we begin, let me note some of the rules for  
22 the hearing. All witnesses must be sworn in by the Secretary  
23 before presenting testimony. Any questions regarding the  
24 time allocations should be directed to the Secretary.

25           Speakers may not refer to business proprietary

1 information. If you'll be submitting documents that contain  
2 information you wish classified as business confidential,  
3 your request should comply with Commission Rule 201.6.

4 Finally, please speak clearly into the microphone,  
5 state your name and affiliation for the record for the  
6 benefit of the court reporter, and mute your microphone, and  
7 turn off your webcam when you are not presenting.

8 Mr. Secretary, are there any preliminary matters?

9 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I would note  
10 that all members of panel one have been sworn in with the  
11 exception of Mr. Nassar, who I will circle back with once he  
12 pops on. There are no other preliminary matters.

13 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you, Mr. Secretary.  
14 Will you please announce our Congressional witness?

15 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Mr. Chair. We are  
16 joined by the Honorable Frank J. Mrvan, United States  
17 Representative of the First District of Indiana. Welcome,  
18 Representative Mrvan. Please begin when you're ready.

19 REPRESENTATIVE MRVAN: Thank you, Mr. Secretary.  
20 Good morning, Chairman Kearns, Vice Chairman Stayin, and all  
21 the members of the Commission. It's good to see you all  
22 again.

23 I first want to thank you for the opportunity to  
24 speak before you in support of our incredible American work  
25 force in manufacturing industries. I also want to thank you

1 for holding this series of roundtable discussions in  
2 investigation on the impact of our trade policies on all U.S.  
3 workers, and that you are including such focused  
4 conversations on the impact in relation to race, ethnicity,  
5 gender, orientation, disability, age, education, and for the  
6 under-served communities.

7 As a Representative from Indiana's First  
8 Congressional District, I believe that one of the reasons  
9 that there is a great divide in our nation is because far too  
10 many workers feel left behind. In union halls, and  
11 manufacturing industries in northwest Indiana workers have  
12 been concerned for years about the impact of trade, and how  
13 bad actors around the world are able to threaten their  
14 livelihoods and jobs through illegal trading policies, and  
15 practices.

16 Some of you may be familiar with my predecessor,  
17 Congressman Pete Visclosky, who showed me and all workers in  
18 northwest Indiana the value of incredible work of you, and  
19 everyone at the International Trade Commission, who are on  
20 the front lines of enforcing our trade laws, and ensuring  
21 that all American workers can compete on a level playing  
22 field. While I hope to follow Mr. Visclosky's footsteps, and  
23 serve in the House Appropriations Committee in the future, I  
24 will continue to do all I can, along with the rest of the  
25 leaders and the members of the Congressional Steel Caucus to

1 advocate in support our invaluable work.

2 I would also like to add as a firsthand experience  
3 there was a case of a tin mill that impacted my community  
4 where a tin mill closed because of certain limitations of our  
5 trade policies, and over 60 workers had lost their job.

6 And in my previous capacity, I sat across the table  
7 from those workers as they looked for healthcare, as they  
8 looked for new opportunities to provide for their families.  
9 It impacted me a great deal that strong trade policies, and  
10 the enforcement of those policies, need to taken up on the  
11 front-end before we get to the unemployment side.

12 And I know that's not possible, but I just relay  
13 that story to tell you in real life I did sit across from the  
14 table from men and women who beyond no control of their own  
15 had lost their jobs based on trade policies in the  
16 circum-plantation of bad actors doing that.

17 So with that, I want you to know I carry that in my  
18 heart as a member of Congress, as a co-chair of the Steel  
19 Caucus, and as the policies that I put my time and energy in,  
20 is to protect our American worker.

21 I thank you again for your initiative to  
22 investigate and research the distributional impact of U.S.  
23 trade policies on all the U.S. workers, and I look forward to  
24 the results of your investigation, and continue to support  
25 your deliberate and necessary work to support the strength of

1 the American manufacturing, our nation's economy, and our  
2 working men and women of the United States.

3 I thank you very much, and I'm Congressman Frank  
4 Mrvan.

5 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Representative Mrvan.  
6 Mr. Chair, that concludes Congressional testimony.

7 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you, and thank you, Mr.  
8 Mrvan. It's good to see you again, and I appreciate you  
9 testifying before us today.

10 REPRESENTATIVE MRVAN: I thank you all very much,  
11 and thank you for your time, and have a great week.

12 CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you. You too.

13 Mr. Secretary, please announce our county  
14 government officials.

15 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Mr. Chair. We are first  
16 joined by the Honorable Melissa McKinlay, County Commissioner  
17 of Palm Beach County, Florida.

18 Welcome, Commissioner. We appreciate you joining  
19 us today. Please begin when you're ready.

20 MS. MCKINLAY: Thank you, Mr. Secretary, and  
21 Chairman Kearns, and to the rest of the Commission, thank you  
22 for allowing me this opportunity. My name is Melissa  
23 McKinlay, and I serve as the County Commissioner from Palm  
24 Beach County, Florida.

25 My Commission district includes the agricultural

1 glades region, otherwise known as the Everglades Agricultural  
2 Area. It's comprised of three of the most poverty-stricken  
3 cities in Florida. These cities of Belle Glade, Pahokee, and  
4 South Bay are predominantly minority communities where the  
5 poverty rate is over 30 percent.

6 The Glades region has long struggles to attract new  
7 industry. There are numerous reasons for this, including its  
8 dependency on agriculture, its distance from the coast, the  
9 educational retainment of its work force, and its soil, which  
10 is perfect for growing food that is not conducive to stable  
11 construction, and must be demucked first, which adds  
12 significant cost to building.

13 Not only is agriculture the lifeblood of the Glades  
14 region, it's a core component of Palm Beach County's economy  
15 as a whole, and for the State of Florida. Over a third of my  
16 county's land mass is dedicated to agriculture, including  
17 sugar cane, sweet corn, bell peppers, rice, lettuce,  
18 radishes, and leafy greens. We lead Florida, and all  
19 counties east of the Mississippi River in agricultural sales,  
20 and we are one of the ten largest county agricultural  
21 industries in the United States with total sales of  
22 approximately \$1.4 billion.

23 Despite this success, many of our farmers, and the  
24 agricultural workers who depend on them, particularly in our  
25 fruit and vegetable sectors, are being crushed by foreign

1 produce. The Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer  
2 Services warns that since 2000 Florida's share of the  
3 domestic U.S. market has plummeted by 40 percent, while  
4 Mexico's has expanded by 217 percent.

5 According to the University of Florida in 2019  
6 Mexican imports of fruit and vegetables to the United States  
7 reached about 11 million tons with a total value of 15.7  
8 billion, almost twice that of 2011. As an example, Florida  
9 producers' share of the U.S. cucumber market in 2000 was 19  
10 percent, and by 2020 the share had plummeted to 4.17 percent  
11 due to the growing volume of unfairly priced cucumbers from  
12 Mexico.

13 In Palm Beach County for the five-year period  
14 ending 2017, the most recent period for which county data are  
15 available from USDA, 26,098 acres of farmland were lost, a  
16 loss of five percent. Our county sustained a \$100 million  
17 decline in market value of produce sold, a ten percent  
18 decrease.

19 We saw a reduction in average cash income per farm  
20 from 148,000 to 131,000. This figure stood at \$300,000 back  
21 in 2002. Even starker has been the staggering loss in farms  
22 between the size of 500 and 999 acres. In 2002 we had 26  
23 such farms, in 2017 we only had nine left.

24 Since then farmers have regularly come before the  
25 County Commission with developers saying they can't compete

1 anymore, and it's time for them to throw in the towel and  
2 sell their land. They don't want to do this, but they feel  
3 like they have no choice anymore. For those who have been  
4 farming for generations it's a devastating choice to have to  
5 make.

6           It's clear what is happening, our farmers are being  
7 pushed out of business by unfairly priced imports. Mexican  
8 shippers are selling produce in the U.S. market at low prices  
9 that are only declining from year to year, and often are at  
10 levels that don't even cover freight costs, much less costs  
11 of production.

12           Moreover, the Mexican government for two decades  
13 provided the capital its industry needed to build protected  
14 agricultural infrastructure, irrigation, packing houses, and  
15 produce supply chains. This has led to a booming Mexican  
16 fruit and vegetable output, and surging U.S. imports.

17           Mexico's labor wages are one-tenth of ours. Its  
18 industry is permitted to use cheaper chemicals, which our  
19 farmers haven't used for decades. Our farmers cannot compete  
20 with these unfair conditions of competition, low Mexican  
21 prices, and surging shipments. As the trade data made  
22 perfectly clear, our farmers are being forced out of  
23 business, and U.S. trade tools are doing nothing to save  
24 them.

25           In Palm Beach County the three under-served cities

1 in the Glades region rely upon the sugar cane industry, which  
2 has not suffered the same impacts as our county's produce  
3 growers have; however, if the sugar cane industry were to  
4 experience a similar decline, it would be a devastating last  
5 straw for these communities. That's why it's imperative that  
6 our national and local governments put measures in place to  
7 relieve this growing harm.

8 Locally in Palm Beach County we developed a Glades  
9 region master plan. We're working with our local economic  
10 development partners on diversifying this region's economy,  
11 and have made important progress on finding work force  
12 training programs to strengthen the adaptability of these  
13 workers. Nationally, however, we are still in dire need of  
14 concrete measures that will stem the harm from these unfairly  
15 priced surging imports, and save our industry.

16 If the federal government fails to act on an urgent  
17 basis, the consequences of losing further farms will be  
18 catastrophic for our rural communities in Florida. If  
19 farmers aren't making money, they don't buy trucks and  
20 equipment. Businesses that rely upon farms go under, and new  
21 businesses are attracted, but most importantly, workers who  
22 have only known farming must figure out how to pivot to new  
23 work.

24 As we're seeing more frequently in Palm Beach  
25 County, our farmers often have no choice but to sell to

1 developers, who then build expensive homes that most  
2 residents can never afford. This can cause community  
3 strength from those who oppose the development, increase  
4 congestion, and environmental stress and strain our  
5 government resources.

6 Perhaps most important for all of our nation, the  
7 decline of potential last of our state's produce industry is  
8 creating a national food security issue. If our farms  
9 continue to shut down, Americans, especially the poorest  
10 among us, will be dependent upon other countries for our  
11 fruits and vegetables during the winter and spring months of  
12 the year.

13 We have seen during the COVID-19 pandemic the  
14 dangers of not having domestic production in other  
15 industries, and we cannot allow that to happen to our  
16 agricultural industry.

17 As our country considers the effects of trade  
18 policy on U.S. workers, especially the under-served, we must  
19 understand these harmful consequences resulting from unfair  
20 imports, and deploy whatever federal tools are necessary on  
21 an urgent basis to help save our Florida produce sectors, our  
22 rural communities, and America's food supply. I thank you  
23 for your time.

24 CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you, Commissioner McKinlay for  
25 your testimony. We appreciate it. Do any of the

1 Commissioners have questions for Commissioner McKinlay?

2 Okay. Thank you again.

3 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: I have one.

4 CHAIR KEARNS: Oh, go ahead, Randy.

5 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: I have one question. To what  
6 extent do the producers export their products?

7 MS. MCKINLAY: I don't have those specific data  
8 points in front of me, Commissioner, but I would be happy to  
9 provide that answer to you and to the Committee members in  
10 writing following the conclusion of the hearing.

11 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: And what was the volume prior  
12 to the NAFTA in terms of the agricultural industry in your  
13 area?

14 MS. MCKINLAY: That's another specific data point I  
15 will get back to you in writing, and to the Commission. I  
16 was elected in 2014, so I wasn't in office when NAFTA first  
17 occurred.

18 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Yeah. That's when we had the  
19 agreement with Canada and Mexico, and they had some impacts.  
20 All right. Thank you very much.

21 MS. MCKINLAY: Thank you.

22 CHAIR KEARNS: Any of the Commissioners have  
23 questions?

24 Okay. Thank you again, Commissioner McKinlay.

25 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Commissioner McKinlay.

1 Our next county government witness is the Honorable Martha  
2 Schroder, County Commissioner of Clackamas County, Oregon.

3 Welcome, Commissioner. Thank you so much for  
4 joining us today. Please begin when you're ready, and you're  
5 on mute. There you go.

6 MS. SCHRADER: Well, there we go. I want to thank  
7 the United States International Trade Commission for today's  
8 hearing on the distributional effects of trade and trade  
9 policy on U.S. workers. On behalf of the National  
10 Association of Counties, and the nation's 3,069 counties that  
11 we represent, thank you for providing the opportunity to  
12 testify.

13 My name is Martha Schrader, and I am an elected  
14 county commissioner for Clackamas County, Oregon.  
15 Clackamas County is a mid-sized county of about 420,000  
16 residents, with nearly \$2.4 billion of exports, and over  
17 15,000 jobs supported by exports. Located directly southeast  
18 of Portland, my county encompasses 1,800 square miles.

19 Today, I am representing the National Association  
20 of Counties, where I serve as a Vice Chair for the Community,  
21 Economic and Workforce Development Policy Steering Committee,  
22 as well as a Vice Chair for NACo's International Economic  
23 Development Task Force.

24 NACo works to represent all county governments in  
25 the United States, including Alaska's boroughs, and

1 Louisiana's parishes. Founded in 1935, NACo assists  
2 America's 3,069 counties in pursuing excellence in public  
3 service to produce healthy, vibrant, safe and resilient  
4 communities. This hearing addresses critical issues for  
5 county governments.

6 In an increasingly global economy, counties have a  
7 vested interest in ensuring local businesses are connected to  
8 the global economy through international exports and foreign  
9 investments. Between 2003 and 2020, new foreign direct  
10 investment projects created more than 1.6 million jobs, and  
11 brought in over \$748 billion in 1,400 counties. Those 1,400  
12 counties with new foreign investment tended to have faster  
13 jobs growth, faster GDP growth than those without FDI.

14 In counties with FDI, jobs grew by 14 percent, and  
15 economic output grew by 30 percent from 2003 to 2017. In  
16 counties without GDI, in contrast, jobs grew by only five  
17 percent, and economic output grew by 24 percent during that  
18 same period.

19 Exports also bolster local economies. Over 12  
20 million jobs across county economies were supported by  
21 and would not have existed without exports. Further, county  
22 economies that were more reliant on exports tended to have  
23 faster rates of economic growth.

24 The Portland metro area is well-positioned as a  
25 competitive, sustainable and globally integrated economic

1 region through its focus on economic growth, export, and  
2 foreign direct investment. The Greater Portland region is  
3 home to more than a hundred foreign owned companies that  
4 employ more than 60,000 workers. Clackamas shares in this  
5 success with more than 40 foreign-owned companies in the  
6 County. The top FDI investors in these industries include:  
7 Metals and Manufacturing, High-Tech and Agriculture and Food  
8 Processing. The top foreign investor countries are Japan,  
9 Germany, Canada, and the United Kingdom.

10 Based on 2017 PIERS, Port of Portland Import/Export  
11 Reporting Service, nine Clackamas based exporters shipped  
12 through the Port, and 120 importers brought product into the  
13 United States via ocean carrier. These nine exporters were  
14 responsible for 1,564 containers of shipped product. The  
15 larger exporter, Pacific Seafood Group, exported to over 44  
16 global markets, with major shipments headed to Asia, and  
17 Africa.

18 Clackamas importers brought in more than 2,335  
19 containers of products in 2017. The top five importers  
20 were Warn Industries, Cornell Pumps, Grand & Benefits,  
21 Pacific Seafood and Proactive Sports. Imports from China,  
22 Korea, Japan, Malaysia, and Vietnam were among the top  
23 suppliers, with other imports coming from India, the  
24 Netherlands, and Poland.

25 Across this nation counties are engaging in

1 different strategies to expand economic productivity through  
2 international trade and business, including encouraging local  
3 businesses to export, stimulating foreign investment,  
4 developing international business relationships, forming  
5 regional partnerships, and building adequate infrastructure.

6 Clackamas County recognizes international trade as  
7 an important economic driver that serves the well-being of  
8 the business community, its county citizens, and the  
9 government. Through trade, companies that export grow faster,  
10 are innovative, and create more and better paying jobs.  
11 Inbound foreign investment in business ventures further serve  
12 to help Clackamas County's economy growth.

13 Clackamas County has developed a comprehensive,  
14 collaborative and cohesive international trade program and  
15 framework with a clear vision to expand trade and inbound  
16 international investment. This framework will increase  
17 capacity-building opportunities for businesses, the community  
18 and local officials, market briefings, cultural trainings,  
19 workshops, trade outreach seminars, and conferences.

20 In November of 2016 Clackamas County signed a  
21 sister county agreement with Guanyun County, Jiangsu  
22 Province, China. The agreement supports communication and  
23 cooperation between the two parties in areas of collaboration  
24 in trade, culture, education, science and technology.

25 Since the agreement was signed in 2016, the County

1 has hosted several delegation visits from China and has also  
2 participated in outbound delegation trips to China. I  
3 traveled to China twice in the past eight years with the  
4 support of the Oregon China Council to promote relations with  
5 Clackamas County's sister county and trade with China.

6 Other counties as well, both large, small and urban  
7 and rural counties across this nation are promoting and  
8 expanding international economic development in all of our  
9 communities.

10 The greater Portland region is home to more than  
11 100 foreign-owned companies that employ more than 60,000  
12 workers. Clackamas shares in this success with more than 40  
13 foreign-owned companies in the county. The top FDI investors  
14 in those industries include metal and manufacturing, high  
15 tech and agriculture and food processing.

16 You'll have to excuse me, I'm going through my  
17 notes as we speak here.

18 As a facilitators and stewards of international  
19 trade, it is the role of counties to ensure all communities  
20 -- specifically the historically under-served and  
21 under-represented communities -- have equal opportunity and  
22 engagement in U.S. trade and trade policy.

23 Clackamas County has, as I said earlier, hosted two  
24 International Trade Forums. During these forums, panelists  
25 from larger companies have also established export programs,

1 shared their personal experiences in exporting products and  
2 services. This allowed the audience members to learn  
3 valuable insight on best practices, challenges, opportunities  
4 and resource support for export activities.

5 The voice of the private sector is important.  
6 Private sector representation on an Advisory Trade Group  
7 would ensure greater influence on strategic decision-making  
8 and could lead to a better export and investment outcomes.

9 International trade opportunities, like domestic  
10 ones, are based on relationships of mutual interest.  
11 Relationships matter. Cultural awareness matters. Educating  
12 the community about international trade matters. Being  
13 intentional about setting the table for companies to engage  
14 successfully in trade matters.

15 I want to end by thanking you so much for giving me  
16 this opportunity to speak about economic development and  
17 international trade.

18 County leaders play a crucial role in international  
19 trade and development and so should be consulted and involved  
20 in conversations around the distributional effects of trade  
21 and trade policies on U.S. workers.

22 We stand ready to work with the U.S. International  
23 Trade Commission, Congress, and other federal agency partners  
24 to support trade and develop trade policies that will benefit  
25 all U.S. workers. Federal policies and programs developed

1 without meaningful consultation with state and local partners  
2 put the ability of local governments to fulfill our  
3 responsibilities to our residents at work.

4 Counties continue to serve as reliable partners in  
5 implementing federal regulations and policies to meet our  
6 shared federal, state and local goals and protect our  
7 residents.

8 Counties look forward to further strengthening the  
9 intergovernmental partnership around international trade to  
10 create healthy, vibrant local economies for all American  
11 workers and families.

12 Thank you again for this opportunity to testify on  
13 this important topic. If you have any questions I can  
14 certainly attempt to give the answers.

15 CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you, Commissioner Schrader. I  
16 appreciate your testimony.

17 Do any Commissioners have questions?

18 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Yes.

19 CHAIR KEARNS: Go ahead, Vice Chair Stayin.

20 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Very interesting. I appreciate  
21 your testimony. You present a very important and different  
22 viewpoint from maybe some of the interior areas.

23 You talk about foreign investment. How do you draw  
24 foreign investment to a community?

25 MS. SCHRADER: Essentially, I think that one of the

1 things we did that made a huge difference of course directly  
2 with our particular county was the relationship we have with  
3 China. We really import an incredible amount of products,  
4 agricultural products for example. Everything from  
5 strawberries to hazelnuts, things of that sort from China.  
6 So we are encouraging them to also come and invest in our  
7 county as well.

8 I think the other thing to do to draw other  
9 companies in is essentially we work with our larger  
10 businesses that already have export opportunities and are  
11 working with other foreign investors and between those  
12 relationship we can also pull people in to invest.

13 We also through Business Oregon and to wealthy  
14 (phonetic) Greater Portland Inc. which works with our SETS  
15 (phonetic) program, were to entice folks to invest in our  
16 counties here and the whole state of Oregon to essentially  
17 pull in those foreign investors as of looking for places to  
18 expand and invest.

19 So between those two entities and also working with  
20 our trade associations, we've been reasonably successful in  
21 doing so.

22 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: In terms of foreign investment,  
23 do you have some idea of the number of jobs that have been  
24 provided by these foreign investments?

25 MS. SCHRADER: I would have to again find that data

1 point and get back to you on that. I don't have that  
2 specific number in front of me. But I can certainly make  
3 sure that we get that for you.

4 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: What type of investments are  
5 there? Are these manufacturing jobs or --

6 MS. SCHRADER: I'd say at this point mostly  
7 manufacturing kinds of jobs that we bring in here. We have,  
8 for example, Shimadzu in Canby, Oregon, which is one of our  
9 smaller communities. They have a large manufacturing  
10 business that's Japanese. And essentially this is the part  
11 of economically we just use for recruitment essentially, and  
12 when they are needing land, we have specialists who are ready  
13 to meet with them to show them what we have available and to  
14 encourage them to actually site their factories here.

15 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Do you have some idea of the  
16 number of jobs that have been produced by the foreign  
17 investment in your area?

18 MS. SCHRADER: I will have to get that information  
19 directly from some of my specialists in economic development  
20 and get back to you on that.

21 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: The fact that -- I guess your  
22 exports, is this the largest part of the economic effect in  
23 your area? Or is it kind of a mix between exports and  
24 imports?

25 MS. SCHRADER: It's pretty much a mix. I would say

1 in terms of agricultural products that's where our strength  
2 is pretty much. That's where strawberries, wheat, you know,  
3 hazelnuts, things of that sort. But we also have a supply  
4 chain in other areas. WARN Winches, for example, exports all  
5 over the world with their products.

6 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you.

7 My other Commissioners may want to ask some  
8 questions.

9 CHAIR KEARNS: Any other Commissioners have  
10 questions?

11 (Pause.)

12 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: I had one more question. I'm  
13 fascinated because you have this tremendous export business  
14 in your area and the number of jobs is really quite a  
15 testimony to the benefit of exports.

16 But you also have imports. The balance, would you  
17 say the balance between imports and exports, how would you  
18 say that worked out?

19 MS. SCHRADER: I would say primarily, off the top  
20 of my head, 60/40. Sixty percent exports and 40 percent.

21 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Okay. Well, thank you very  
22 much.

23 I have no further questions.

24 MS. SCHRADER: Thank you.

25 CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you, Commissioner Schrader.

1 MS. SCHRADER: All righty.

2 MR. SECRETARY: Thanks very much, Commissioner  
3 Schrader. Please enjoy your remaining time with your family.

4 MS. SCHRADER: yeah, it's a little early here in  
5 the morning.

6 MR. SECRETARY: We appreciate you joining us today.

7 MS. SCHRADER: Thank you so much.

8 MR. SECRETARY: You bet.

9 Mr. Chair, that concludes our county government  
10 witnesses.

11 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay, thank you. Will you please  
12 announce our first panel?

13 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Mr. Chair.

14 Our first witness on our first panel is Elena  
15 Lopez, Legislative Specialist with the Communications Workers  
16 of America.

17 Welcome back, Elena. Good to see you. You have a  
18 total of ten minutes for your direct presentation.

19 Please begin when you're ready.

20 MS. LOPEZ: Thank you so much, Secretary Bishop.

21 Good morning, everyone. Hello. My name is Elena  
22 Lopez and I'm a Legislative Specialist with the Communication  
23 Workers of America, CWA.

24 CWA is a union with membership in telecomm -  
25 telecommunications, information technology, manufacturing, the

1 public sector, and more.

2 I want to thank the ITC for hosting this hearing.  
3 We really appreciate the opportunity to testify on the  
4 effects of trade and trade policy on U.S. workers.

5 As the union representing the largest number of  
6 call center workers in the industry we have seen first-hand  
7 how our trade policy has encouraged companies to offshore  
8 jobs, driving down wages and benefits, and working conditions  
9 for U.S. workers.

10 Embedded within our various trade agreements are  
11 ways for multinational corporations to disinvest in our  
12 domestic call center industry and offshore work with ease.  
13 These policies include but are not limited to the investor  
14 state-to-state settlement, ISDS, which creates strong legal  
15 protections for companies that offshore jobs, undermining Buy  
16 American laws by granting companies access to a broad swath  
17 of government procurement for goods and services; loopholes  
18 within our rules of origin allowing companies to take  
19 advantage of agreements with goods and services produced  
20 elsewhere to specific intellectual property protections  
21 allowing companies to offshore jobs, confident that their  
22 intellectual property is respected overseas.

23 As a result in recent years our union has seen call  
24 centers downsize or shut down their U.S. operations in all  
25 regions and across all industries and shift those operations

1 overseas to where workers are denied their fundamental labor  
2 rights.

3           The call center industry has increased overseas  
4 because companies can take advantage of the low wage costs  
5 and bilingual skills of the workforce. Wages at call centers  
6 overseas are as low as \$1.15 an hour in India; \$1.60 an hour  
7 in the Philippines; and \$3.27 an hour on average in the  
8 ten-your (phonetic) markets in Latin America. The average  
9 wage on the other hand for a U.S. call center worker in 2020  
10 was \$17.27 an hour and union represented jobs provided even  
11 higher wages and better benefits.

12           The Bureau of Labor Statistics data has shown a  
13 broad stagnation in wages for U.S. customer service  
14 representatives which is most likely due to outsourcing and  
15 the loss of union representation within the industry.

16           Communities see call center jobs as a desirable  
17 source of employment as they offer good family supporting  
18 wages, yet the rise of offshoring has created a stagnation on  
19 wages that have caused instability for workers.

20           A study by Cornell found that close to 80 percent  
21 of all call center workers felt that there was likely going  
22 to be a layoff at their call center that was associated to  
23 offshoring, outsourcing, company downsizing or restructuring.

24           These fears reflect an overall level of stress reported by  
25 these workers. Seventy-seven percent said that they felt

1 their personal stress level was high or very high.

2 All this to say that U.S. trade policies have been  
3 structured in a way that minimizes the opportunity for and  
4 puts downward pressure on wages for a large swath of the  
5 American working class. Each of these points are important  
6 for the ITC to consider individually.

7 First, if a worker loses a job as a result of a  
8 mass offshoring event that hollows out an entire region's  
9 economy. It's simply not possible to expect that the worker  
10 can and will easily move to another region. Doing so would  
11 require leaving your friends, your family and your community  
12 behind. And even if you do move, you might not quickly  
13 secure a job in a new region either. This means that workers  
14 are often stuck with lower wages or simply being unemployed  
15 after their plant or call center closes due to offshoring.

16 Research does find that workers who lose their jobs  
17 in mass job loss events hold jobs with lower wages,  
18 diminished job authority (phonetic) and fewer  
19 employer-provided benefits for decades afterwards.

20 Workers displaced from their jobs move to jobs with  
21 lower pay, status and stability and this is especially true  
22 for workers who switch industries or/and workers of color.  
23 Particularly black workers are especially likely to  
24 experience job displacement and spend longer under-employed  
25 after a mass layoff.

1           The effects of job displacement are not just  
2           limited to earnings though. Job displacement takes a toll on  
3           a worker's psychological well-being, their health, their  
4           marriage, their child's education and well-being as well. So  
5           the more job displacement affects more than the individual  
6           worker, it affects their entire family and their community.  
7           Research has shown that mass job displacement can lead to a  
8           concentrated increase in joblessness in a community resulting  
9           in a fear of displacement among family members and community  
10          members even if they themselves are not facing layoffs.

11           Making it easier for companies to offshore jobs,  
12          especially to low-wage countries as referenced above as our  
13          current trade agreements are designed to do, likewise enables  
14          companies to more easily intimidate workers seeking to  
15          exercise their right in fight for higher wages.

16           For example, research has shown that immediately  
17          after NAFTA was enacted, plant closings threads in the face  
18          of union organizing drives increased dramatically.  
19          Specifically employers threatened to close a plant in 50  
20          percent of all union elections with about 12 percent of the  
21          employers actually following through once a union election  
22          was won.

23           Given that union members tend to have higher wages,  
24          it's likely that the inability (phonetic) of worker  
25          intimidation created by the increased either offshoring by

1 U.S.-based multinationals have resulted in lower wages.

2           Furthermore, it seems that the same threats impact  
3 other forms of worker actions for increased wages that do not  
4 necessarily involve unionization efforts. So there is good  
5 reason to think that there has been a significant loss of  
6 wages for workers in occupations vulnerable to offshoring.

7           The impacts of our trade policies are not limited  
8 to totally offshoring of jobs but also include undermining  
9 negotiating power for international workers seeking to form  
10 unions or secure better pay, wages and working conditions.  
11 Our trade policy should promote growth for all workers  
12 --domestic and abroad -- rather than a race to the bottom.

13           For example, the BPO industry in the Philippines is  
14 one of the Philippines' largest employers accounting for at  
15 least 1.3 million jobs. The growth in the industry, however,  
16 has not translated to improved wages or working conditions  
17 for BPO workers. BPO workers in the Philippines are subject  
18 to horrific exploitation including poor health and safety  
19 standards, low wages, threats, and a raft in violence for  
20 union organizing. This harassment and killing of trade  
21 unions prevents workers from organizing their work places or  
22 securing better wages and working conditions. This keeps the  
23 wages low, working conditions hazardous and labor law weak --  
24 all factors that companies can take advantage of when  
25 offshoring work.

1           When jobs are offshored to the Philippines, the  
2           pressure from cheaper, less regulated foreign companies  
3           exerts a downward pressure on wages and working conditions  
4           here in the U.S. If workers in the Philippines were able to  
5           exercise their labor rights, it's likely that some companies  
6           would resource jobs in response to actually needing to pay  
7           market wages, putting American worker on a level playing  
8           field with their Philippine counterparts.

9           I want to conclude by urging the ITC to ensure that  
10          our trade policies significantly advance the interests of  
11          workers by including resources, tools and enforcement  
12          mechanisms to tackle unfair trading practices and ensure that  
13          our trading partners are committed to respecting labor  
14          rights. Our existing trade model has showed workers  
15          (phonetic) and we welcome the opportunity to work with the  
16          ITC to envision what a new model for trade should look like.

17          Thank you so much, and I look forward to your  
18          questions.

19          MR. SECRETARY: Thanks very much, Elena.

20          Our next witness is Dr. William E. Spriggs, chief  
21          economist with the American Federation of Labor and Company  
22          Congress of Industrial Organizations.

23          Welcome, Dr. Spriggs. It's good to see you again.

24          You have a total of 10 minutes for your presentation.

25          Please begin when you're ready.

1 DR. SPRIGGS: Thank you. And thank you Chair  
2 Kearns, Vice Chair Stayin, and Commissioners for this  
3 invitation to give testimony before the Commission today on  
4 the issue of distributional effects of trade and trade policy  
5 on U.S. workers. I'm happy to offer this testimony on behalf  
6 of the AFL-CIO, America's house of labor, representing the  
7 working people of the United States and based on my expertise  
8 as a professor in Howard University's Department of  
9 Economics.

10 Globalization has many facets, and it has evolved  
11 over time. Following World War II, the basic set of rules  
12 gave great leeway to governments to avoid the economic  
13 catastrophe of the Great Depression era and aggressively  
14 pursue full employment and shared prosperity. The lessons of  
15 the 1920s high level of inequality and the 1930s level of  
16 economic deprivation were seen as enemies of democratic rule  
17 and political stability. The World Bank and the  
18 International Monetary Fund were established to give  
19 governments more leeway to meet the fiscal challenges of  
20 dynamic economies. And governments were given great leeway,  
21 also, in designing industrial policies to build their  
22 economies.

23 In the era since 1980, those rules have been tossed  
24 in favor of a set of rules that favor growth through  
25 investment of private capital and to ease the production

1 location choices of firms to offshore. Governments have less  
2 control over the rules, meaning that the voice of people in  
3 the economy has fallen. Rather than governments focusing on  
4 full employment, they have yielded more autonomy to central  
5 banks that focus on price stability and encourage austerity  
6 over public investment.

7 Governments have been handcuffed in their pursuit  
8 of regulating economic activity at the micro and macrolevel  
9 and have been made impotent to address underlying problems of  
10 domestic inequality. Unfortunately, this has fostered an  
11 attitude to ignore policy choices as the root of economic  
12 inequality. Instead, it is more popular to advance the  
13 virtue of the new rules and to blame inequality on  
14 individuals and technology. Closer examination highlights  
15 the effects of austerity, the prioritization of price  
16 stability over full employment by the Federal Reserve, and  
17 trade rules that have lowered American labor standards as the  
18 root cause of inequality problems in the United States.

19 Unfortunately, America has a deep problem when it  
20 comes to racial inequality. Historical exclusions based on  
21 race on everything from occupations to land ownership to  
22 schooling have compounded to create an intricate web that  
23 filters policies that appear race neutral but, instead,  
24 exacerbate racial disparities. These legacies especially  
25 mean that policies that exacerbate inequality lead to making

1 racial disparities worse. Growing inequality from trade  
2 policies is one such example.

3 Because policies of racial exclusion were not  
4 uniformly implemented, and in most cases have faded, there  
5 are yet regional inequalities that filter federal policies to  
6 potentially exacerbate regional disparities, and I want to  
7 focus on these levels of inequality.

8 The Commission, to its credit, has had several  
9 public roundtables this March to hear from informed segments  
10 of the public, a range of sectors, including workers,  
11 employers, educators, and local government officials. It  
12 also held a very eminent academic symposium to hear the best  
13 academic research, using the most up-to-date techniques to  
14 compile evidence on the distributional effects of trade.

15 I want to reflect on what you heard in those  
16 hearings. I think there's an appreciation now of the  
17 displacement that can take place for industries and  
18 occupation at the national level and that there is a deeper  
19 appreciation of the displacement that can result in local  
20 labor markets because of trade. The effects have  
21 disproportionate effects on black workers, young workers,  
22 women, and local public investment. Hopefully, this  
23 knowledge will help the Commission shape policies that are  
24 more informed to the costs from the impact of trade so that  
25 in reflecting on trade, the Commission will make policy

1 recommendations that will encompass and not exacerbate equity  
2 issues.

3           At the dawn of this century, in March 2000, we had  
4 17.3 million manufacturing workers in the United States. In  
5 February, of 2020, we had 12.8 million. In March 2000, we  
6 had 8.2 million workers in food service and drinking  
7 establishments, and in February, of 2020, we had 12.3  
8 million. In 20 years, we had lost almost as many positions  
9 in manufacturing as we gained in food service. So we almost  
10 were equally a nation of food service workers compared to  
11 manufacturing workers in 2020.

12           From 1966 through 2000, America averaged 17.7  
13 million workers on manufacturing payrolls each month,  
14 sometimes with a high in the 18 to 19 million range, which  
15 was, at its peak in 1979. Sometimes, during economic  
16 slowdowns, it might get as low as 16.7 million, as it did in  
17 the recessions in 1983 and 1992. But by 2001, one year after  
18 we went to new trade relations with China, payrolls plummeted  
19 in manufacturing to 15.7 million, a 35-year low. And the  
20 number fell to 14.9 million at the end of 2002, almost a  
21 50-year low.

22           The decline in the number of jobs did not coincide  
23 with a spike in investment or in surge in productivity in  
24 those two years. So the jobs did not disappear to robots.  
25 This rapid decline took place in the United States,

1 especially in those industries most exposed to the new  
2 openness to China trade, but it did not take place in Europe,  
3 which was slower to open to China trade.

4 Careful analysis by economists comparing the  
5 differences in the location of American industries and  
6 showing the extent to which those location were exposed to  
7 the rapid integration of China into the American market,  
8 under those job markets with greater exposure experienced  
9 greater job loss than the ones that were less exposed.  
10 Further, that the net job loss was from a gross job loss in  
11 the industries most in direct competition with Chinese  
12 imports, though there were some small gains in other  
13 industries, just not large enough to offset job losses. The  
14 key implication is that employment in the areas impacted by  
15 trade fell. Some of the workers were directly affected by  
16 shift to other industries, but on net, the community had  
17 fewer jobs.

18 The cascading effects of those job losses is akin  
19 to a game of musical chairs, creating a zero-sum game in that  
20 local community, and in that atmosphere, equity issues become  
21 really crucial. It's bad for the community. Marriage rates  
22 fall for young men. Their access to greater job stability in  
23 manufacturing falls. The share of unwed mothers go up. You  
24 increase a sense of despair, especially greater drug  
25 overdoses particularly among white workers. And there's an

1 overall drop in the health of communities, especially mental  
2 health.

3 The dislocating effects go to occupation, as the  
4 cascading of workers scramble out of manufacturing. The  
5 effects of the job loss have equity effects because black  
6 workers find themselves now in a system that's very  
7 discouraging towards them, and unemployment insurance should  
8 play a key role, but, unfortunately, black workers tend to be  
9 located in those states that have the weakest unemployment  
10 insurance systems.

11 When you look at the effect on local communities,  
12 there is loss of higher-wage jobs, which means a lowering of  
13 demand for housing, which weakens property tax revenues  
14 because of lower home prices. There's less net migration  
15 into the community, which slows population growth and demand  
16 for housing. And so this depresses the community and public  
17 investment.

18 I'm hoping that all of the Commission has heard on  
19 these impacts on local communities and our specific workers  
20 will get the Commission to do the research now that broadens  
21 our understanding of trade impacts and gets us to understand  
22 there are real costs, they last for long periods of time, and  
23 we can no longer accept models that show instantaneous shifts  
24 of workers, instant bouncing back of communities, and that we  
25 will begin to incorporate what would it take, what are the

1 costs in order to make things more equitable for those  
2 communities and those workers most impacted.

3 I look forward to your questions.

4 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Dr. Spriggs.

5 Josh, would you please go ahead and activate your  
6 web cam. I need to quickly swear you in, please. Can you  
7 raise your right hand for me.

8 (Witness sworn.)

9 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you so much.

10 Our next witness is Josh Nassar, legislative  
11 director of the United Auto Workers.

12 Welcome back, Josh. Good to see you. You have a  
13 total of 10 minutes for your presentation. Please begin when  
14 you're ready.

15 MR. NASSAR: Sure. Good to see you as well. Good  
16 to see everyone else. Really appreciate the opportunity.  
17 And the work that the ITC is doing here, I think, is really  
18 important and, frankly, long overdue.

19 You know, we really have seen that, you know, kind  
20 of, a trade -- predicting the outcome of trade agreements,  
21 you know, shouldn't overly rely on tariff reduction. We've  
22 seen that, you know, low wages, labor repression, a lot of  
23 other things really have an impact on how these trade  
24 agreements actually work out.

25 Now, we're very familiar with the -- you know, with

1 the theories about comparative advantage and all, but, you  
2 know, the reality is, is that what we have seen in the auto  
3 industry -- I'm going to take NAFTA as an example -- has  
4 been, even though there were predictions, at the time, about  
5 it being a boon for auto workers in the U.S., it's been the  
6 exact opposite. There's been a tremendous loss of jobs, and,  
7 in fact, wages in all three North American Countries have not  
8 gone up with the growth in productivity since the beginning  
9 of NAFTA, as one might think it would. Workers have not  
10 gained more power throughout North America, as some had  
11 thought would happen.

12 The following auto supplies have moved, have cut  
13 down operations, reduced operations in the U.S. while growing  
14 operations in Mexico -- UAW represented -- Lear, Johnson  
15 Controls, IAC, Flex-N-Gate, Federal-Mogul, Faurecia, Bosch,  
16 Magna, American Axle, Delphi, Lear -- the list goes on and on  
17 and on.

18 What we have seen is this direct of impact where  
19 production, you know, shifts to Mexico, and then what we have  
20 seen is, you know, most of the time, those exact parts and  
21 cars are shipped right back into the United States. So why  
22 would that be happening?

23 It happens because the wages and the labor  
24 repression is so bad in Mexico. You know, we're happy about  
25 the reforms that have gone through from USMCA, but a lot more

1 needs to be done.

2 Just to give an example of, kind of, how these  
3 things operate and have for a very long time, when BMW  
4 announced they were having a St. Louis CC plant (phonetic),  
5 2014, their contract was negotiated before there were any  
6 workers actually working in the plant. In other words,  
7 people were locked into a \$1.10 starting wage with a top wage  
8 of \$2.53 for work that -- in 2014, when work didn't even  
9 begin until 2017. That's how dysfunctional the protection  
10 unions are, and they've actually been locking in very low  
11 wages in Mexico for auto workers, which has increased the  
12 impact of the incentives, too, for auto makers to go to  
13 Mexico.

14 So you got to look at the labor conditions, the  
15 wages -- they're really other important factors that -- you  
16 know, that really need to be considered when analyzing the  
17 likely impact of a trade agreement.

18 Now, the -- you know -- has talked about this a  
19 bit, but I just want to elaborate that this threat of  
20 displacement is really acute in manufacturing. Our U.S.  
21 labor laws are weak, and the actions -- the punitive action  
22 that can be taken or the enforcement action for union busting  
23 are woefully insufficient in the U.S.

24 So there's a lot of activities that on paper are  
25 illegal that actually happen all the time. One is this

1 threat of displacement. If you push for too big of a  
2 contract, if you -- to form a union, you know, we're going to  
3 move operations overseas. We're going to close this plant.  
4 It's a threat that's made constantly, sometimes explicit, a  
5 lot of time it's implicit, but it's always hanging out over  
6 there in organizing and in contract negotiations and, again,  
7 not just in -- this isn't just in light-duty auto, but that's  
8 what I'm focusing on.

9           So when you have this dramatic pull of plants going  
10 from U.S. to Mexico, it just increases that threat, and that  
11 threat has real consequences. Workers are less empowered.  
12 They're often intimidated. You know, in fact, you know, not  
13 -- kind of not choosing to join a union, in part, because  
14 they're worried about, you know, their job going away if they  
15 do join a union. So you have the situation where there's a  
16 lot of intimidation and pressure going on to auto workers in  
17 the U.S. And then trade deals like NAFTA, which have led to  
18 a lot of shift of work from the U.S. to Mexico only increases  
19 that pressure on workers and reduces workers' power and wages  
20 even further. So it has ways that are kind of more obvious,  
21 like a plant closing down in U.S., build something specific,  
22 building it in Mexico, and then selling it back to the U.S.;  
23 that has a negative impact. But there's also this constant  
24 threat, which has a really, really -- it's a hard thing to  
25 measure, but it's a very real -- it's a very real thing that

1 has happened.

2           So the reality is, is that, you know, we can see  
3 the auto trade deficit with Mexico, in NAFTA circumstances,  
4 has grown tremendously. You know, it's also grown post  
5 KORUS. It has -- you know, what we've seen is that the  
6 predictions that were made, a lot of times in advance of  
7 trade agreements, were too narrow in scope. They were too  
8 narrow in scope. They were overly focused on tariff  
9 reduction. So, again, we've got to really encourage, you  
10 know, models to look at the wages and labor conditions as  
11 well very carefully and to also look at the impact of unfair  
12 trade practices too. That's another thing.

13           So let's take examples of, you know, some of our  
14 trade relations, for example, with Japan, where we have, you  
15 know, our auto trade deficit is awful. It's typically about  
16 a hundred to one. In other words, there are 100 cars shipped  
17 into the U.S. from Japan for every one U.S. car sold in  
18 Japan, and there are no tariffs. That are no tariffs on the  
19 U.S. automobiles, while we have tariffs on theirs. And so  
20 the reason why that's such a distorted, you know, trade  
21 imbalance is because a number of factors, but a lot to do  
22 with Japan keeping their market closed, for example.

23           So, you know, if there's the -- there's the  
24 currency misalignment. There's also a lot of business  
25 practices and laws which make it hard -- very hard for auto

1 companies from -- from outside of Japan, for example, to set  
2 shop in Japan. So that's just an example of the kind of  
3 thing that really has to take into consideration when you're  
4 looking at the likely impact of a trade agreement.

5 So, again, I think it's really important to look at  
6 the real labor practices, the wages. We have some real good  
7 examples from NAFTA of how things actually do play out  
8 compare today what we think -- how we predict they would  
9 likely play out.

10 So for us, we think one of the main -- a major  
11 thing that could be done is, in the future, when looking at  
12 trade agreements and analyzing, is having a more robust and  
13 complete model for looking at the -- you know, all of the  
14 factors that could really, you know -- that could really  
15 predict how this is going to work for the workers is really  
16 needed. Just this -- the current way of analyzing is proven  
17 insufficient.

18 I'm not faulting anyone's motives here. I know  
19 everyone's trying to do the best they can, but it's pretty  
20 clear, from UAW, from worker's perspective, that we do need  
21 to take a fresh look at how we evaluate trade agreements  
22 ahead of time and that this is just really -- you know, I  
23 think this part is part of having a more worker-centric trade  
24 agenda that the president and Ambassador Tai often talk  
25 about, you know, because what happens with the assumptions

1 that are made here is that -- you know, by ITC, is that you  
2 have a -- you know, those assumptions are taken by folks who  
3 are in favor and agreement and are, kind of, reported as, you  
4 know -- you know, with -- to kind of back up, buttress their  
5 arguments for proceeding with a trade agreement. And then  
6 once we're in it, it's actually, obviously, hard to -- to  
7 improve a trade agreement once you're already in it.

8 So, essentially, we think that, you know, just  
9 looking forward, commits on labor reform should be made  
10 before a country benefits from trade agreements. I think  
11 that's just -- I know that's not what we're exactly talking  
12 about today, but I think that's going to be really important,  
13 and I think we're really going to have to look at, you know,  
14 having more confidence of industrial policy; so really  
15 looking at everything from worker training, labor law, tax,  
16 trade, and looking at it and kind of looking at it as a more  
17 complete picture.

18 So this is really -- I'm really grateful for not  
19 just this hearing but the ones in the field that you have had  
20 and look forward to answering any questions you might have.  
21 And, again, on behalf of our president, Ray Curry -- UAW  
22 President Ray Curry, and our board of directors and our one  
23 million members, really appreciate this opportunity. So  
24 thanks again.

25 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Josh.

1           Our next witness is Ed Brzytwa, vice president of  
2 International Trade with the Consumer Technology Association.

3           Welcome, Ed. Good to see you again. You have a  
4 total of 10 minutes for your direct presentation.

5           MR. BRZYTWA: Thank you so much, Mr. Bishop, and  
6 good morning to the members of the Commission. It's great to  
7 see all of you. I wish we were in-person but, you know, this  
8 is the opportunity we have and I really appreciate this  
9 opportunity to talk about the distributional effects of trade  
10 and trade policy on U.S. workers. It's such an important  
11 conversation. I'm grateful that Ambassador Tai showed  
12 leadership in starting this conversation in the U.S., you  
13 know, political and policy system.

14           Again, my name's Ed Brzytwa. I'm the Vice  
15 President of International Trade at the Consumer Technology  
16 Association (CTA), and CTA represents over 1500 companies  
17 from every facet of the consumer technology industry,  
18 including manufacturers, distributors, developers, retailers,  
19 integrators. Eighty percent of our members are startups or  
20 small and mid-sized companies, as defined by the Small  
21 Business Administration.

22           My remarks today draw the Commission's attention to  
23 the socioeconomic impact of protectionist trade policies,  
24 including tariffs, on underrepresented and other sort of  
25 communities, and businesses in the technology sector.

1           In our view, the current trade policy landscape is  
2 not worker-centric and is not designed to advance the United  
3 States in a strategic position as an innovation powerhouse  
4 and as the incubator of the workforce of tomorrow.

5           I'll start-off with the socioeconomic impact of  
6 protectionist trade policies. CTA has long-denounced  
7 protectionist trade policies due to their detrimental effects  
8 on our own economy, workers, consumers, and children.

9           Our case-in-point, the Section 301 tariffs,  
10 particularly as applied to consumer technology products.  
11 Businesses in the technology industry, as well as their  
12 consumers, have been directly affected by the Section 301  
13 tariffs, but the socioeconomic impact of the recent  
14 protectionist trade policy streak has been much broader.

15           Higher tariffs have driven up the prices of goods,  
16 contributing to a spike in inflation. The distributional  
17 effects of higher product prices from inflation are mostly  
18 felt by workers with fixed sources of income, and they  
19 disproportionately affect people in public institutions of  
20 lower means.

21           Higher prices on tech products means that a rural  
22 hospital in need of virtual medicine capabilities can only  
23 afford a fraction of its needs. It means that an inner-city  
24 public school cannot afford to provide computers or internet  
25 access to high school students, who we expect to sustain our

1 economy in the future.

2 In this way, tariffs are a form of regressive  
3 taxation. Lower-income households generally spend more on  
4 traded goods as a proportion of their income. They're  
5 therefore more impacted by the increased costs associated  
6 with tariffs and other trade policy choices that raise  
7 barriers to trade.

8 These policies also inhibit digital integration and  
9 restrict access to digital markets. Over the past 30 years,  
10 the digital economy has grown so that it now amounts to 9.6  
11 percent of the current-dollar GDP of the United States.

12 Trade policy choices that exclude participants from  
13 this share of the economy are extremely counter-productive.  
14 An increasing majority of jobs in our economy require digital  
15 knowledge. Workers of every stripe, from white-collar  
16 professionals to utility workers to line operators, are now  
17 spending sizable portions of their workdays using tools that  
18 require digital skills.

19 Facilitating access to digital products is  
20 therefore vital to create the workforce of tomorrow. Due to  
21 the regressive nature of tariffs and other protectionist  
22 trade policies, underprivileged households are the most  
23 likely to be excluded from the digitalization of the economy,  
24 thus perpetuating inequalities and curbing social mobility.

25 Most distressingly, access to digital products is

1 increasingly necessary for education, in part due to the need  
2 for workers with digital skills, and due in part to global  
3 events like the COVID-19 pandemic. Underserved communities  
4 are one again disproportionately affected. I'll talk next  
5 about the impact of protectionist trade policies on workers.

6 American workers are affected by these phenomena in  
7 a number of ways. First, increases in the price of goods  
8 triggered by tariffs drives-down profits. Profit losses  
9 affect all business, but particularly, small- and  
10 medium-sized businesses and startups, which often lack the  
11 platform or bargaining power to negotiate better deals for  
12 intermediate goods and lack the capability and capacity to  
13 reinvent their supply chains overnight.

14 Lower profit margins lead to more conservative  
15 attitudes towards investment and growth, which in-turn affect  
16 decisions on wages and employment.

17 While tariffs may have created jobs in certain  
18 sectors, the overall impact on an American worker has been  
19 far from positive. A range of studies have found the Section  
20 301 tariffs and other tariffs enacted by the prior  
21 Administration and continued under this Administration have  
22 resulted in lost jobs in the United States or prevented job  
23 creation.

24 For example, the tax foundations model estimates  
25 that U.S. tariffs have resulted in a reduction of U.S.

1 employment by 173,000 full-time equivalent positions. A 2021  
2 study by Oxford Economics, as commissioned by the U.S.-China  
3 Business Council, found that the U.S.-China trade war has  
4 cost the United States 245,000 jobs.

5 A 2019 report from Moody's Analytics estimates that  
6 the U.S.-China trade war resulted in 300,000 fewer jobs being  
7 created in the U.S., just in the first year -- so the 2018,  
8 2019 timeframe.

9 Protectionist trade policies also trigger  
10 retaliation, causing American business to suffer reduced  
11 access to international trade and foreign markets. Workers  
12 again bear the burden, either with layoffs or with smaller  
13 paychecks due to squeezed profits.

14 At the same time, systemic inflation also tends to  
15 lead to higher interest rates, which further hamper the  
16 ability of businesses to borrow capital, to innovate, expand,  
17 and hire. When increasing productivity is the primary method  
18 to ease inflation, it seems particularly ironic to continue  
19 imposing significant tariffs on productivity-enhancing  
20 technology products.

21 Trade policies that are not designed to account for  
22 these macroeconomic issues cannot lead to prosperity for  
23 workers or businesses.

24 Thus, at the end of the day, protectionist trade  
25 policy choices stunt innovation, the key U.S. comparative

1 advantage, by reducing the availability and raising the cost  
2 of investment in American businesses and their workers.

3 Perception of risk associated with investment in  
4 the United States has changed since we embarked on a trade  
5 war on multiple fronts. Uncertainty about future barriers to  
6 trade further pollutes investor confidence.

7 Once again, capital-hungry startups and small  
8 businesses stand to lose the most as a result. Almost half  
9 of American workers are employed by small businesses. It is  
10 therefore impossible to think of effective worker-centric  
11 trade policies without laying the ground for small businesses  
12 to success.

13 In conclusion, CTA applauds the Biden-Harris  
14 Administration's goals to create a worker-centric trade  
15 policy to foster an inclusive trade environment and to expand  
16 the digital economy, but the perpetuation of protectionist  
17 trade barriers directly undermines those goals.

18 Protectionist policies such as tariffs on a vast  
19 array of consumer technology products pick winners and  
20 losers. The last four years have made it clear to CTA that  
21 the losers picked by these policies are the workers of both  
22 today and tomorrow.

23 We hope the Commission's report will reflect the  
24 same so that it can be helpful to this Administration, and  
25 future ones, in developing trade policies that sustain the

1 U.S. innovation advantage through a productive and  
2 digitally-competent workforce.

3 Thank you for your attention and opportunity to  
4 testify. I look forward to answering any questions that you  
5 may have.

6 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Ed. Our final witness  
7 on this panel is Linda Schmid, International Development  
8 Advisor, with Trade and Services International. Welcome  
9 back, Linda. Good to see you.

10 MS. SCHMID: Good to see you, too.

11 MR. SECRETARY: You have a total of 10 minutes for  
12 your presentation. Please begin when you're ready.

13 MS. SCHMID: Thank you. Thank you, Commissioner  
14 Kearns, and Commissioners for the opportunity to testify.  
15 Trade and Services International is dedicated to helping  
16 small- and medium-sized services enterprises leverage the  
17 global services economy for export expansion, employment, and  
18 sustainable growth.

19 My testimony will focus on the distributional  
20 effects of international trade and services from an  
21 employment perspective and a consumption perspective.

22 The U.S. is a leader in international trade and  
23 services. In 2020, the U.S. exported over \$684 billion in  
24 commercial services and imported over \$435 billion. The  
25 intersection of the U.S. economy with services trade takes

1 place digitally online, through investment, and the temporary  
2 movement of people.

3 Digital services trade has opened the global  
4 marketplace to women entrepreneurs. 99.9 percent of  
5 women-owned employer businesses are small businesses and  
6 services industries, such as professional, scientific, and  
7 technical services. Women from all walks of life are  
8 engaging in international trade and service across borders  
9 from their desktop.

10 FDI -- foreign direct investment -- permeates the  
11 services economy and creates jobs. Foreign direct investment  
12 through the acquisition establishment and expansion of  
13 businesses, supported 7.9 million U.S. jobs in 2019.

14 This included 419,000 jobs in finance and  
15 insurance, 359,000 in information services, 448,000 in  
16 professional, scientific, and technical services, 90,000 in  
17 real estate, 924,000 in retail trade, 686,000 in wholesale  
18 trade, and over 2 million in other industries not including  
19 manufacturing.

20 FDI in the services sectors creates employment,  
21 lower-cost higher-quality services, as well as  
22 entrepreneurial opportunities. FDI depends and diversifies  
23 U.S. capital markets, which contributes to capital formation  
24 for business growth and job creation. Foreign firms are  
25 present in the life and non-life insurance sector and play a

1 leading role in the reinsurance market.

2 Underrepresented communities do need low-cost,  
3 high-quality financial services to manage spending, mitigate  
4 risk, and plan for retirement. Advances in brokerage  
5 services have opened capital markets to workers with a cell  
6 phone and an interest in trading securities.

7 The U.S. has benefitted from an open financial  
8 sector and should continue to press large economies to  
9 provide full reciprocity. The collapse of travel and its  
10 renewal illustrates the distributional effects of services  
11 trade on workers.

12 Visiting foreign students, medical patients,  
13 tourists, and businesspeople consume educational, health,  
14 business, and leisure and hospitality services. In the third  
15 quarter of 2020, spending by international travelers was down  
16 78 percent in North America.

17 The consequent loss of employment in the U.S.  
18 leisure and hospitality industry exemplifies the negative  
19 distributional effects of international services trade when  
20 the temporary movement of people comes to a halt.

21 As the U.S. experiences a renewal of visitors from  
22 abroad, demand for educational, health, business, leisure and  
23 hospital services will grow and demonstrate the positive  
24 distributional effects of international trade and services  
25 through the temporary movement of people.

1           The U.S. ITC should report the serious constraints  
2 lower income workers face navigating a churning and evolving  
3 job market. The pandemic has made these constraints clear.  
4 Potential workers remain outside of the labor market in  
5 underrepresented communities.

6           While college-educated workers have reengaged in  
7 the economy, consistent with 2019 levels, lower income and  
8 less-skilled workers lag in reengagement. Similarly, women  
9 with children face child care costs and availability hurdles  
10 to rejoining the labor market.

11           Women with young children report the inability to  
12 arrange child care as a primary reason why they are not in  
13 the labor force. Lower-income workers are more dependent on  
14 labor income, they hold fewer assets, they are less inclined  
15 to participate in capital markets as stock or bond holders.

16           With fewer assets and lower income, less-skilled  
17 workers have less flexibility to commute or physically move  
18 to new jobs in different counties or states. They have less  
19 money for education and training to switch into growth  
20 sectors. They have a difficult time reacting to production  
21 shocks, due to the global pandemic or the concentrated  
22 negative effects of trade, such as job losses.

23           Low- to moderate-income households may take several  
24 years to recover from financial and housing instability due  
25 to the pandemic or a job loss. The U.S. is experiencing a

1 tight labor market, in-part due to obstacles that inhibit  
2 workers from securing and moving to new jobs. In 2021, the  
3 U.S. experienced average monthly job gains of 550,000.

4 In January of 2022, the labor force participation  
5 rate stood at an all-time low of 62.2 percent, and the  
6 unemployment rate was four percent. Just over 25 percent of  
7 the unemployed were considered long-term unemployed, as they  
8 had been jobless for 27 weeks or more.

9 There is also a proportion of the population that  
10 have left the job market altogether, which means they're no  
11 longer counted in the unemployment numbers. So, this is  
12 important to consider.

13 These workers have left due to discouragement, care  
14 for family members, and of course, some have also retired.  
15 Trade policy can help alleviate the steep costs workers face  
16 transitioning to new employment. In 2020, Americans spent 35  
17 percent of their income on housing, followed by just over 15  
18 percent on transportation and roughly 12 percent on food.

19 U.S. trade policies that increase tariffs on  
20 lumber, steel, and aluminum, raise the cost of inputs to the  
21 housing market. In 2021, price increases for lumber,  
22 structural steel, and other finished steel products and  
23 aluminum products rose over 40 percent, raising the cost of  
24 new construction and further dampening U.S. housing supply.

25 U.S. tariffs on housing inputs aggravate the

1 extensive U.S. housing crisis, and there is a housing crisis.

2 This inhibits workers from moving to communities with  
3 expanding job opportunities.

4 Underrepresented communities spend a greater  
5 percentage of their income on essential goods and services  
6 and bear the heaviest burden when costs of goods and services  
7 rise due to trade restrictions at home and abroad.

8 Services industries and renewed international trade  
9 are playing a significant role in the economic recovery. In  
10 February 2022, notable job gains occurred in leisure and  
11 hospitality, professional and business services, retail  
12 trade, transportation, and warehousing services.

13 Today, 80 percent of U.S. workers are employed in  
14 services industries. The size of the professional and  
15 businesses services sector is 13.2 percent of employment.  
16 These are also some of the highest-paying jobs, versus  
17 manufacturing of 7.9 percent.

18 Financial services and information technology  
19 services together represent 7.5 percent of employment.  
20 Healthcare and social assistance represent 12.9 percent.  
21 Leisure, hospitality, and retail represent 8.4 percent. And I  
22 also provided a chart along with my testimony, so you can  
23 look at this in terms of a graphic.

24 U.S. economy generates a broad scope of innovative  
25 services jobs at high wages that demand different types of

1 skills and workers. The highest paying services sectors are  
2 information, financial, professional, and business services.

3 In 2021, the United States provided 426,000 H1B visas to  
4 temporary foreign workers to work primarily in the  
5 information technology services industry at a median annual  
6 salary of \$101,000 a year.

7 The U.S. educational system is pivoting to bridge  
8 the disconnect between U.S. workers' skills and labor market  
9 demand. States as diverse as Texas and California do provide  
10 affordable college education to underrepresented and  
11 underserved communities to learn skills in-demand in the  
12 labor market.

13 Many states have invested in secondary STEM  
14 education to boost employment for high school graduates.  
15 Low-wage workers are concentrated in leisure and hospitality  
16 and retail trade, which includes warehousing. Persistent  
17 low-wage services jobs reflect a long-term, diminished  
18 institutional support for workers' rights and collective  
19 bargaining, which is being contested.

20 In 2022, workers in grocery stores, food services,  
21 and healthcare services challenged management for better  
22 working conditions and wages. A significant number of women  
23 workers are concentrated in low-wage services industries.

24 U.S. domestic policies that influence working  
25 conditions and wages must be consistent with our open trade

1        stance. The U.S. MCA labor chapter that suggests cooperation  
2        activities on non-discrimination, equal pay for equal work,  
3        collective bargaining, and the advancement of child care  
4        should be conducted in the U.S. as well as Mexico.

5                The U.S. trade stance has an important role to play  
6        in facilitating a dynamic, evolving U.S. economy that  
7        produces jobs for American workers. When we consider the  
8        role of trade in the economy in 2020, trade as a percentage  
9        of GDP was just above 23 percent in the U.S.

10                The domestic economy plays the leading role as an  
11        engine of growth. Getting our trade stance right makes a  
12        significant difference to the entire economy. International  
13        trade and services is a critical part of creating a dynamic  
14        U.S. marketplace that generates employment opportunities as  
15        the economy evolves. Thank you.

16                MR. SECRETARY: Thanks very much, Linda.

17                Mr. Chair, that concludes direct testimony from  
18        this panel. We would like to invite all of the panel members  
19        to go ahead and activate your webcams if you're comfortable  
20        during Commission questioning. Thank you, Mr. Chair.

21                CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you, Mr. Secretary. We'll  
22        begin questions with Commissioner Karpel.

23                COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Thank you all for being here  
24        today, and for your testimony. I guess I want to see if the  
25        members of this panel could speak a little bit about the

1 factors that make some communities more vulnerable to the  
2 impacts of trade and trade policy.

3 DR. SPRIGGS: Well, we know that some communities  
4 lack flexibility because they have poor infrastructure in  
5 terms of transportation. That makes it harder for some  
6 workers to adjust.

7 But the big impact, the biggest impact, is that  
8 there are larger employers face what amounts to unfair trade  
9 competition, competition that those firms cannot respond to,  
10 and, as you heard, sometimes this is outright movement of the  
11 company, but more often it's either wage or working  
12 conditions that the company cannot respond to.

13 What we do know, again, if the community has better  
14 transportation networks, it makes it more resilient. We know  
15 that if they have a stronger set of public investments that  
16 it makes the community more resilient, but no one can  
17 withstand the effect of unfair labor competition.

18 MR. BRZYTWA: Commissioner Karpel, that's a great  
19 question. I'm going to answer this from a digital economy  
20 perspective. We know that rural broadband deployment in the  
21 United States is critical to making sure that communities  
22 across the country can access the digital economy. But the  
23 Administration's efforts to deploy broadband across the  
24 country are so important.

25 And, I think, when you see more communities

1 connected to the internet, to the digital economy, you'll see  
2 more opportunities for job creation, for start-up creation in  
3 these communities, for more capital deployment in these  
4 communities. It's not just rural communities, it's also  
5 under-represented communities even in urban areas, and  
6 suburban areas.

7 So, this is why we're so focused on making sure  
8 that the cost of consumer technologies that communities use,  
9 businesses use, counties as well, stays low, and that we can  
10 deploy these new technologies to as many people as possible.

11 I mean, this is really about the democratization of  
12 technology across the country so that it's not just in the  
13 hands of a few, it's in the hands of the many.

14 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Thank you. Go ahead,  
15 Commissioner.

16 MS. SCHMID: I'd just like to make the point that I  
17 think the -- you know, the shock of the pandemic is similar  
18 to a shock that might be -- that workers might experience  
19 from increased trade, and, I think, we have to listen to the  
20 lessons of all of the people who lost their jobs when we had  
21 this huge collapse in travel, and we have got to pay  
22 attention to the availability of childcare for women.

23 Women make up a large percentage of the workers in  
24 the very low income services sector. That would be  
25 hospitality, leisure, restaurant workers. They can't get

1 back into the job market because in some places there's a  
2 shortfall in childcare, and we need to start, you know,  
3 paying attention to this issue for women. It's a problem.

4 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: I ask this question because  
5 I'm sort of wondering to the extent that we can identify  
6 factors that would make certain communities more vulnerable  
7 to trade shocks, can we do a better job of proactively  
8 reaching out to those communities to help in transition, or  
9 to avoid the impact of the shock? Go ahead, Mr. Nassar.

10 MR. NASSAR: I mean, absolutely, and I welcome the  
11 question. I mean, I think looking at -- you know, for  
12 example, you know, looking at communities which have auto  
13 manufacturing plants, which have plants, you know, that -- of  
14 goods that could be -- you know, that are highly tradeable,  
15 and could be made, you know, elsewhere, with why these -- you  
16 know, it's important to look at that, and the communities  
17 which, you know, are producing goods that are really  
18 dependent on kind of a fair trade regime, it's real important  
19 to look at, and the surrounding communities.

20 And when you're looking at auto, it's not just the  
21 final assembly plant, it's all the suppliers that surround  
22 the final assembly, which actually tend to have more jobs  
23 than when the car finally goes off the line. So, I think  
24 focusing on some of the -- you know, the presence of certain  
25 manufacturers, I think, is a good thing to look at.

1 MS. LOPEZ: And if can just add, similarly, CWA  
2 represents a number of manufacturers, for example, in GE we  
3 had a plant in Bedford -- Salem, Virginia, which closed.  
4 Workers there were making \$36 an hour. Unfortunately, within  
5 the community that was the biggest employer, and, so, you  
6 know, we've had this influence of workers in the job market  
7 trying to make all \$36 an hour, which they did before, but,  
8 unfortunately, you know, most -- a lot of them had to take  
9 lower paying jobs where they're paid \$15 an hour, \$16 an  
10 hour.

11 And, so, I think, we're looking at what --  
12 identifying, you know, how populations could be vulnerable to  
13 trade shocks. Again, as I think some of the other panelists  
14 have said, you know, we need to look at like who is the major  
15 employer in the region, is there other folks who are going to  
16 be employed, or, you know, making less wages afterwards, and,  
17 you know, what does that population look like. In this  
18 population there was a number of women who were vulnerable  
19 to, you know, making lower wages than they were before,  
20 which, again, reduces their ability to take care of their  
21 children, their family.

22 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Ms. Schmid?

23 MS. SCHMID: I would just add, I think you also  
24 have to look at the educational infrastructure. I mean, and  
25 that's something that you can look at from a -- from

1 Washington, D.C. You can look at the educational  
2 infrastructure across the states and see what kind of  
3 technical, vocational, adult education, I mean, those  
4 services are so critical given the rapid change. You know,  
5 even if we're just talking about in the services industries,  
6 they're changing so rapidly that, I think, that would be a  
7 metric that you could look at.

8 Maryland is a very good example. You know,  
9 Maryland has a wonderful university system, it has a  
10 wonderful community college system, it has a wonderful -- a  
11 number of wonderful high schools. So, I think, that would  
12 probably be a pretty good indicator to see how workers can  
13 react to production shock.

14 DR. SPRIGGS: Again, when you call on your  
15 economists to give you advice and do studies, we know which  
16 industries are going to be most vulnerable because we know  
17 the trading partners that you're being presented with in  
18 terms of evaluating the trade agreement, that tells you who  
19 is going to be vulnerable.

20 So, even Maryland with its educational system,  
21 Baltimore has not fully recovered from the loss of steel  
22 jobs. It hasn't found a way back. That was a huge impact on  
23 them.

24 We have to think about when we sign trade  
25 agreements which industries are the ones that are going to be

1 most affected, and then we have to think of, as you've heard  
2 many examples of how can we help the community be more  
3 resilient, that has to be part of the cause (phonetic).

4 Now, you know, fortunately, as people said, we're  
5 making some of these investments now, we're improving  
6 broadband access, we are making a huge investment right now  
7 in infrastructure. If we could get Congress to listen to Ms.  
8 Schmid, we would be making the investments in the care  
9 economy that are necessary to make workers more resilient.  
10 We haven't done that, but we need to do that.

11 But when you have your economists tell you how much  
12 is this trade agreement going to cost, it will cost jobs in  
13 certain industries the way that we have structured them. It  
14 will create unfair labor competition. We will lose jobs.  
15 So, what is the cost of remediation with the communities, and  
16 we know we're going to have to help them infrastructurally  
17 with childcare. We're going to have to help them with  
18 education. Those are costs that are going to have to go to  
19 those communities to help them become flexible and resilient.

20 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: That's my sign that my time  
21 is up. Thank you for these contributions. I'll pass it onto  
22 my fellow Commissioners, and circle back. So, thank you very  
23 much.

24 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. I'm up next. Thank you all  
25 again for appearing before us today. Good to see a lot of

1 familiar faces, and we appreciate your testimony.

2 I want to start with just kind of talking about how  
3 workers as a whole are impacted by trade and by trade policy  
4 before, you know, we start getting into subsets of workers.  
5 I do believe that the request letter from USTR asks us to  
6 look into the effect on workers, you know, generally.

7 And I'm curious, one thing that I heard a few of  
8 you testify about today is that the trade agreements with --  
9 in like NAFTA, and, so forth, that that sort of undermines  
10 the ability of U.S. workers to negotiate and keep high wages.

11 And, so, I want to hear more about that. It  
12 reminds me of something that we heard from another witness at  
13 one of our roundtables, Jeff Ferry from the Coalition For A  
14 Prosperous America. He made the comparison, you know, most  
15 economists would say, well, you know, if you got a trade  
16 agreement between two countries, you know, the price of  
17 oranges might be high in one country, and might be low in the  
18 other country, it's going to equalize.

19 But is it the same thing with wages? Well, we  
20 expect wages in a high wage country to come down, and wages  
21 from a low wage country to come up.

22 And, so if you can speak to that effect because I  
23 don't -- you know, on the one hand we tend to hear that the  
24 benefits of trade agreements are spread very broadly, and are  
25 diffused, and the costs are very concentrated, but when you

1 start talking about how the wage in the U.S., which is a  
2 relatively high wage country, might be impacted by trade  
3 agreements, that sounds much more diffuse, and affecting many  
4 more people.

5 So, if you all can speak to -- a little bit more to  
6 how wages are impacted by trade liberalization in our trade  
7 policies, I think that would be helpful.

8 DR. SPRIGGS: I'll take first crack at that. Yes,  
9 it is a much broader effect because the way we envision these  
10 in models that we used up-to-date -- we treat it as the U.S.  
11 will have high capital interest of industries that have very  
12 high wages. Those areas are our comparative advantage.  
13 Those jobs will gain in those areas that are labor-intensive,  
14 those that are low capital intensive will lose those jobs,  
15 will reallocate our workers from low productivity, low wage  
16 areas, and woo them to the areas that will get all this new  
17 export that are high capital intensive, high wage.

18 That is not taking place because the wage advantage  
19 that these countries have is not a natural wage incentive  
20 (phonetic). It is the result of their rules on organizing  
21 for workers, workers' rights within the nation, labor  
22 standards broadly speaking, and, so, we have designed our  
23 trade agreements to undermine our rules and regulations.  
24 We're putting those on the table. And there's no incentive  
25 for the other country to then raise their wages, or

1 standards.

2           This is the point that Mr. Nassar was making about  
3 what was projected would happen with autos. It was projected  
4 that America would gain all of these high wage jobs in auto  
5 because we would shift almost all assembly to the U.S., and  
6 the lower wage jobs in certain parts of the parts  
7 manufacturing might well go to Mexico, but the problem there  
8 is their wages in Mexico never rose. They, as he detailed,  
9 had labor laws that prevented actual unions from forming.

10           So, even though we had the same auto companies in  
11 Canada, the United States, and Mexico, we should have been  
12 alerted right away how can these companies function in the  
13 United States and Canada, and pay decent wages, but the same  
14 companies give on the other side of the Rio Grande, and  
15 suddenly all of those protections, all of those wages  
16 disappear.

17           And, so, yes, this could be an equalization of the  
18 wages, and it affects all workers because it means we're not  
19 shifting production to higher wage industries as was  
20 projected.

21           The scary part of this century that I detailed we  
22 lost as many manufacturing jobs as we gained fast food jobs.

23           That would be the same as somewhere in the 1950's we decided  
24 that all the black sharecroppers who moved north and took  
25 jobs in steel mills, and auto factories, and increased

1 productivity in the United States, had been shifted back to  
2 being sharecroppers. That would be really bad policy, but  
3 that's what we did this century. We shifted workers from  
4 high manufacturing, high wage, high productivity jobs to the  
5 lowest wage sector that we have.

6 CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you, Dr. Spriggs. If I can  
7 follow-up with that. So, on the one hand I'm hearing kind of  
8 two things. On the one hand I think you're saying yes, wages  
9 will eventually equalize, which is not probably a good thing  
10 if your wages start off high.

11 I'm also hearing about, you know, that our models  
12 are based on transition -- our models assume there isn't much  
13 in terms of a transition from one sector to another, and that  
14 those assumptions are problematic.

15 And I'm hearing that labor standards in our trading  
16 partners aren't the same as ours, and, so that kind of --  
17 that ends up equalizing in a sense. In other words, we lower  
18 our labor standards, and maybe they raise their labor  
19 standards.

20 But it seems like to some extent I'm hearing  
21 different things here because on the one hand wages equalize.

22 On the other hand, am I kind of hearing what you're saying  
23 an underlying assumption from our models that the marginal  
24 productivity of labor equals the wage. And is that true?

25 Is that a good economic assumption for us to make,

1 or is it instead that when you have labor standards that are  
2 different in one country versus another that maybe we need to  
3 be careful assuming that productivity equals wages. Does  
4 that question make sense?

5 DR. SPRIGGS: The question makes perfect sense, and  
6 the assumption that wages will equal marginal productivity,  
7 which would be the efficiency that economists normally  
8 assume, allocates workers, well, that holds, but there are a  
9 couple of assumptions that make that hold, one of which is  
10 that you have some labor standards that are meaningful.

11 And, so, if you trade with someone who doesn't have  
12 those, those wages that you're looking at more often reflect  
13 the ability of firms to exploit workers, and if there's a  
14 presence of workers being exploited, that's downward pressure  
15 on American workers because now whether than allocate us  
16 according to our efficiency, we're faced with the threat of  
17 being exploited because that's how the firms are getting the  
18 profits in those countries.

19 And it didn't happen in Mexico. The firms didn't  
20 stop exploiting the Mexican workers. We would have expected  
21 Mexican workers to have rising wages. That did not happen  
22 because the exploitation did not stop, they didn't raise  
23 their minimum wage standards, they didn't allow their workers  
24 to organize, and have the same rights that Americans and  
25 Canadian auto workers had enjoyed.

1           And it's a process, and it goes into the process of  
2           how something is made, but it's vital that the wages actually  
3           do reflect the productivity of the workers, and not  
4           exploitation, so that the trade will be efficient, so that  
5           the things we imagine in our trade models that are true  
6           comparative advantages can actually take place, but you can't  
7           have that where there's exploitation whereas we see in China  
8           the use of forced labor.

9           None of those conditions hold. The wages there do  
10          not reflect productivity, and, therefore, you're not going to  
11          get the allocation and the efficiencies that are in the few.

12          CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you. Mr. Nassar, and then Ms.  
13          Schmid, please. Mr. Nassar, I think you're on mute.

14          MR. NASSAR: Sorry about that. I just want to make  
15          one real quick point. When we're talking about, you know,  
16          exploiting workers, and lack of labor rights, we're talking  
17          about a lot of times people getting their heads cracked open,  
18          and we're talking about, you know, real threats, and actual  
19          violence.

20          And, so, you know, this isn't -- when you're  
21          talking about election polls, this happened fairly recently,  
22          you know, actually like -- you know, company unions actually  
23          taking apart election machinery on the day of the vote. Like  
24          that's what we're talking about. That's the level of  
25          repression we're talking about.

1           So, of course, with that level of repression with  
2 people having that lack of power, you know, these things do  
3 not -- the assumptions about wages rising has to do with the  
4 assumption of some kind of democratic process, and some kind  
5 of -- you know, the power relations. That's just often not  
6 the case is one thing, just to add that point. Thanks.

7           CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you. Ms. Schmid?

8           MS. SCHMID: I just wanted to look at this from a  
9 services perspective, and I wanted to point out that now you  
10 have 8.7 percent of employment in leisure and hospitality,  
11 and 9.7 percent of U.S. employment in retail trade, or you've  
12 got 7.9 percent. So, it's almost double the amount of people  
13 who are in manufacturing, who are in these low wage services  
14 sectors.

15           So, I think part of the challenge for us in the  
16 U.S. is to make sure that our domestic policies support our  
17 open trade environment. If you want to talk about  
18 asymmetries between corporations and workers in these low  
19 services paying jobs, you have to make sure that you're  
20 enforcing labor rights in those industries.

21           And, you know, there's another -- there's a whole  
22 other element of artificial intelligence coming into  
23 monitoring people, what rights do they have vis a vis AI when  
24 they're being monitored. The truck drivers, I mean, truck  
25 drivers are monitored 24/7 now.

1           So we really need to think about what we're doing  
2 in the domestic market to strengthen the position of workers  
3 vis a vis companies, and that basically means you invest in,  
4 you know, the institutional infrastructure that protects --  
5 you know, that adjudicates labor law.

6           If we don't do that, these low wage services jobs  
7 are not going away. We're still going to have twice as many  
8 people employed in retail, hospitality, leisure, and the  
9 majority of those people are women so we need to start really  
10 paying attention to what we do domestically -- I mean, I  
11 would just add that a lot of this also has to do with  
12 domestic investment and our tax structure. You have to  
13 invest in infrastructure. You have to invest in education.

14           If you want an open trade environment you have to  
15 invest domestically and we haven't done that in a long time.

16           CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you very much, Ms. Schmid. My  
17 time has expired, but I do want to come back to this. I want  
18 to understand better, I think a lot of those sectors you were  
19 talking about I think of as not necessarily tradeable  
20 sectors. Others are tradeable. Ms. Lopez would certainly  
21 say some of those jobs are tradeable. And I want to hear  
22 from the two of you about exactly how those things fit  
23 together and how worker rights in the United States kind of  
24 work on both the non-tradeable and the tradeable sectors.  
25 But we'll come back to that later.

1 Vice Chair Stayin?

2 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Yes.

3 What are the positive impacts of trade and trade  
4 policy on under-served communities? For example, are those  
5 instances in which U.S. trade or trade policy have helped  
6 level the playing field for historically under-represented  
7 communities such as by increasing access to information or  
8 specific export markets and in turn led to increased  
9 opportunity?

10 Mr. Nassar?

11 MR. NASSAR: I'll do my best to answer at least  
12 part of it which is that certainly if you're talking about  
13 absolute having trade, certainly when there's U.S. exports,  
14 you know, shift abroad and sold in big volumes, that  
15 certainly can and does support U.S. employment. There's  
16 plenty of examples of that within manufacturing.

17 But again, that's just part of the picture.

18 I want to agree with you that trade is an important  
19 aspect. It does have beneficial results as well.

20 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: What are the differential  
21 effects of U.S. workers by foreign investment in the United  
22 States? What are the effects on domestic production in jobs?  
23 How are the effects distributed by community?

24 DR. SPRIGGS: One of the major problems with  
25 foreign investment is that when you look at foreign

1 (technical interference), very few of them are (technical  
2 interference). The auto sector is a prime example. Our UAW  
3 members work at -- for the overwhelming part -- work with  
4 domestic-owned companies. They are not transplants. The  
5 transplanted companies have been very vicious in attacking  
6 the ability of our workers to organize. It's actually an  
7 embarrassment that the United States allows foreign-owned  
8 companies to deny American workers the right to organize.  
9 We're constantly bothered by forced into work (phonetic).

10 Some foreign-owned companies have been standoffish.  
11 So it is possible for us to win some victories. Chinese  
12 interest owned Smithfield, they have allowed our U.S. UAW  
13 workers to organize, but the problem is with tooling  
14 foreign-owned companies, they take full advantage of this  
15 unlevel playing field and attacking the right of American  
16 workers to organize.

17 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you.

18 Ms. Schmid?

19 MS. SCHMID: I just wanted to make a few points.

20 Earlier in my testimony I went through a number of  
21 statistics on foreign direct investment in services  
22 industries and from the Labor Department identified the  
23 number of services industries that receive foreign direct  
24 investment and benefit workers directly through employment.

25 But I also wanted to remake the point that when we

1 saw the collapse of travel because of the pandemic, the  
2 people who lost their jobs in dramatic ways were in tourism,  
3 hospitality and leisure. Those services, even though they  
4 take place in the United States they are tradeable because  
5 when we have people coming, whether they're students, foreign  
6 business people, foreign patients, when they come to the  
7 United States and they consume services here, that makes the  
8 service tradeable.

9 So I just wanted to make that point. I hope that  
10 helps answer your question. I think my testimony provides  
11 some real numbers on the benefits of foreign direct  
12 investments in service industries.

13 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you very much.

14 One area that is relatively under-researched  
15 relates to the distributional effect of increased exports  
16 abroad. Do you have any data where new exports or  
17 export-oriented abroad are being created and what types of  
18 workers are filling these jobs?

19 DR. SPRIGGS: I think you will recall, Vice Chair,  
20 that when you had the academic symposium, there were  
21 presentations trying to look at the effect of exports. They  
22 were negligible because they were so diffused and it was very  
23 hard to measure some significant impact on communities from  
24 the exports. Again, because they were diffused.

25 And so while people know that -- obviously, there's

1 new business, it does not come as acutely as the harm from  
2 the type of agreements we have done most recently.

3 Obviously if we look at the United States through  
4 1980, American firms benefitted greatly from their ability to  
5 access markets but there we were claiming mostly with  
6 partners who shared our same labor standards, our same rights  
7 of workers to organize.

8 So the issue of, again, our wages showing  
9 productivity differences, our export trade differences, our  
10 wages helping to reallocate workers to what's more efficient.

11 We wouldn't be where we were, we wouldn't be where  
12 Ms. Schmid is reminding you, because of our trade this  
13 century, we now have more low wage service sector workers  
14 than we do manufacturing workers. In this century, in the  
15 21st century. That tells you what we've done with our trade.

16 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you.

17 Mr. Brzytwa, you wanted to respond to my previous  
18 question?

19 MR. BRZYTWA: Yes. Just to go back to that, I  
20 think from a consumer technology perspective, we know that  
21 the United States is the most innovative market in the world.

22 Our companies are creating new ideas. They are launching  
23 companies. They are focusing on all the big challenges that  
24 our country and the world faces and entering into new markets  
25 is so important for these companies.

1           And when we use the United States as a platform for  
2 that innovation, and we really need to focus trade policy on  
3 how to open up those new markets and set the rules of the  
4 road for the future so that we can have workers that benefit  
5 from trade.

6           This is why my testimony focused on not just the  
7 workers of today but the workers of tomorrow. I just want to  
8 point you to what CTA does. We not only have a policy arm,  
9 we have a giant trade show called the Consumer Electronics  
10 Show, you might have heard about, that we run every year and  
11 we did this during the pandemic and we had companies come  
12 from all over the world at the beginning of January to do  
13 their product launches here in the United States. They want  
14 to invest in the United States, they want to trade. And if  
15 we don't have a trade policy that allows for these  
16 opportunities we're going to be left behind.

17           I think one point that I'll emphasize is that the  
18 United States is behind right now in terms of the negotiation  
19 of free trade agreements, our trading partners are  
20 negotiating new trade agreements, they are setting the rules  
21 of the road. The United States hasn't negotiated a new  
22 bilateral agreement since US-Korea in 2008. I mean, we redid  
23 NAFTA, the USMTA, there are better rules in there for certain  
24 things, but when it comes to new trading partners and opening  
25 up new markets, the United States hasn't done that and I

1 think we have a golden opportunity to negotiate new rules on  
2 digital trade and opening up new markets for consumer  
3 technology products that are innovated in the United States.  
4 We should take advantage of that opportunity as soon as  
5 possible because we're being left behind.

6 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you.

7 What current government policies help workers deal  
8 with negative effects from trade? What policies or policy  
9 improvements should be implemented?

10 For example, what existing policies or policy  
11 improvements should be implemented -- and I just realized my  
12 time has run out.

13 I'll come back to that. Thank you.

14 CHAIR KEARNS: Mr. Nassar, I think you wanted to  
15 respond.

16 MR. NASSAR: Yeah, just really quickly. I mean,  
17 TAA is one of those helpful policies for workers in  
18 transition. The House passed Competes Act that actually  
19 improves TAA and we're hoping that can become law. But  
20 that's just one of many different supports that are needed.  
21 Thank you.

22 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. We'll come back to  
23 that.

24 CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Johanson?

25 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Yes. Thanks to all of you

1 for being here today.

2 Job creation varies throughout the country. Can  
3 you all please comment further on what factors prevent  
4 workers from relocating to find work elsewhere?

5 MS. LOPEZ: I think one example is low wages, no  
6 savings. You know, if you're taking care of a family, you  
7 have a maybe low wage job that you just started, and your job  
8 gets offshored you just might not have the funds to relocate.  
9 It's a big move.

10 Even personally, if you grew up in this community  
11 you might not want to leave. Your parents might be there,  
12 they might need taken care of, you might not have any other  
13 family. So I think it's a mixture of not having the  
14 financial ability to relocate but also I think personally,  
15 they might not be in a situation where they're able to move  
16 from Ohio to say California where their industry would be  
17 located, or Utah, where it might be located.

18 DR. SPRIGGS: I think I would add a slightly  
19 different way as we've learned with what happened with COVID.  
20 We implicitly assume there's a lot of social infrastructure  
21 and that's a large part of our care economy. But we rely on  
22 that social infrastructure too much. So as Ms. Lopez was  
23 mentioning family ties, it's not just, you know, I love my  
24 mother, but it's also my mother is my babysitter.

25 So if a family's going to relocate then they're

1       confronted with this social infrastructure that they're  
2       relying on whether it's part of their care economy, whether  
3       it's their way of transportation, of getting to work. All of  
4       that has to be replicated.

5                We have (technical interference) poor  
6       infrastructure when it comes to the care economy, when it  
7       comes to transportation, and these are real barriers that  
8       worker face.

9                Only a few states give unemployment insurance to a  
10       relocating spouse. So if a family is confronted with oh,  
11       this new trade agreement, it had some companies that may need  
12       more workers, but if the husband moves, now he has a problem,  
13       his spouse may have to give up a job, and we only have a  
14       handful of states that workers -- that recognize spousal  
15       unemployment benefits from a move, from the result of a move.

16               We have big problems with access to health  
17       insurance for low wage workers. If they shift to certain  
18       states in the United States they will find that because we  
19       did not expand Medicaid in their new state, that they will  
20       lose access to health insurance or health insurance would be  
21       prohibitively expensive for them. That becomes another  
22       barrier for workers wanting to move.

23               A lot of the states that have been gaining foreign  
24       investment and new jobs are in those very states that have  
25       not extended Medicaid, so it becomes prohibitive for workers

1 to want to move to those states. Those also happen to be the  
2 states that are least likely to have a meaningful  
3 unemployment insurance system, so they definitely don't have  
4 spousal coverage.

5 So there are a lot of things that prevent it. We  
6 do not have a national employment service. We have  
7 discouraged our states from having aggressive state  
8 employment services.

9 So if I'm in one state and I want to know about job  
10 opportunities around the nation, there's no one site I can go  
11 to because we have prevented our states from sharing that  
12 information or from posting what their employment services  
13 are posting, and our own companies resist listing job  
14 openings in the employment service.

15 You hear companies today claiming that they can't  
16 find workers. First ask them, did you post a job with the  
17 state employment service? And many states it's as low as 20  
18 percent of job openings are listed in the state employment  
19 service.

20 So my ability to even get information about job  
21 openings is greatly limited in many states.

22 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you.

23 There are some other folks who raised your hand so  
24 I'm going to try to call on them in order.

25 Ms. Schmid, I think you had your hand up.

1 MS. SCHMID: Yeah, I would say -- and I tried to  
2 cover this in my testimony and I think we have to recognize  
3 that workers are very dependent on labor income and many low  
4 income workers have very few assets. This has been a long  
5 thing. We think about the explosion in the stock market and  
6 workers have not been involved traditionally in capital  
7 accumulation or stocks and bonds, so they're operating very  
8 close to the bone. I think this is really the challenge if  
9 you're going to move from one county to another or one state  
10 to another.

11 Then I also tried to make the point that housing  
12 prices are also now becoming an extreme barrier. So it's  
13 very expensive to move. And if you're a low income worker,  
14 you may just not have the resources to do it.

15 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you, Ms. Schmid.

16 One reason I raise this question, I know you all  
17 have been discussing it in your testimony, but I do travel  
18 around the country quite a bit and I do see, as you all have  
19 mentioned, job openings kind of all over the place. I'm just  
20 kind of wondering why it's difficult for folks to fill those.

21 Mr. Nassar, I believe you were up next.

22 MR. NASSAR: Yeah, some of my comments were already  
23 said by my colleagues so I'm not going to repeat those, but  
24 just wanted to say the comment about, you know, expenses and  
25 the need for supporting care economies is strongly associated

1 in UAW with the comments made by colleagues around that.

2 But the other thing is just as far as the family  
3 interruption is concerned, you're talking about sometimes it  
4 requires pulling kids deep into high school out of school,  
5 disrupting their education. You know, people have roots that  
6 they develop in these communities and just uprooting could  
7 be, they're enormous barriers to doing it, it's impractical  
8 for a lot of people. Thanks.

9 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thanks, Mr. Nassar.

10 Mr. Brzytwa?

11 MR. BRZYTWA: Thanks, Commissioner Johanson.

12 This is a really interesting question. I think  
13 historically, the labor mobility rate in the United States  
14 has decreased over time in the post-war era, and the COVID-19  
15 pandemic kind of changed a lot of the thinking in terms of  
16 where one can work and how.

17 This is why the access to the internet and to  
18 digital technology is so important for bolstering that labor  
19 mobility where people can work anywhere they want if their  
20 employer allows them to do that, and some employers have made  
21 that -- some employers are saying go back to the office;  
22 others are saying you can work from anywhere. It's a choice  
23 that companies are making.

24 I think if you have more access to the internet and  
25 more affordable digital technologies what you're probably

1 going to find is that some of those lower cost communities  
2 from a housing perspective or a land perspective, you know,  
3 might be more attractive to some workers and you might see  
4 more labor mobility.

5 But I'd be interested in hearing thoughts from  
6 others on this because I don't think we can assume that labor  
7 mobility is always going to stay low. Maybe things will  
8 change post-pandemic.

9 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Before other folks might  
10 comment, I think the issue of technology making it possible  
11 to live in different areas and to work in different areas  
12 really varies probably on services sector versus  
13 manufacturing. If you all can maybe comment on that as well.

14 MS. LOPEZ: I think that's a correct assumption.  
15 For example, call center workers, we were able to have a  
16 number of them work from home, you could connect to the  
17 system online so long as you had good internet, which we  
18 fully agree that we do need to make sure that we're building  
19 the infrastructure to reach our under-served, rural  
20 communities.

21 But again, a manufacturer working in a plant,  
22 putting together parts for a windmill, not able to do that at  
23 home, unfortunately, unless you have a plant in your  
24 backyard.

25 But again, there are certain sectors that we see

1 able to work from home such as call centers that rely on more  
2 of the information technology, whereas manufacturing,  
3 unfortunately you're in the plant working.

4 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Mr. Nassar, you're with the  
5 UAW. Any chance of auto workers or other folks in the  
6 manufacturing sector really benefitting from technology to  
7 the extent that we can, you know, work in different  
8 locations?

9 MR. NASSAR: I hate to say it, but for most of the  
10 jobs, the answer is no. I mean --

11 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: I would assume that, yeah.

12 MR. NASSAR: Yeah. You have to physically be  
13 there. I mean, there are some as far as the, you know --  
14 potentially some on the R and D side, et cetera, that maybe,  
15 you know, marginally, people can help (phonetic). But the  
16 bulk of our members -- a lot of them were essential workers,  
17 by the way, during the pandemic as well, as we kept on having  
18 to make ag equipment and all that, you know, moving along.  
19 So a lot of our folks didn't have the luxury that we have  
20 right now, frankly, working remotely.

21 MR. BRZYTWA: Commissioner Johanson, can I just  
22 jump in quickly on that?

23 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Yes.

24 MR. BRZYTWA: Maybe today the manufacturing  
25 relocation ability, vis-a-vis technology, is not really going

1 to happen, but in the future, I mean, when you see more  
2 companies adopt robotics and automation that can be operated  
3 remotely, you might see that labor mobility change. And I  
4 think we're at the cusp of that. I don't think we're  
5 anywhere close to seeing that kind of technology adoption,  
6 but it's coming, and that's going to change how, you know,  
7 labor interacts with technology in the future. You're going  
8 to see more workers use this technology every day as a part  
9 of their lives, and it's so important for the sake of our  
10 productivity if we keep those costs of technology low.

11 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right. Thanks for your  
12 responses. My time has expired.

13 CHAIRMAN KEARNS: Commissioner Schmidtlein?

14 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Thank you all.  
15 Thank you all very much for being here today.

16 I wanted to ask, sort of, a fundamental question,  
17 and maybe I'll key it off of something Mr. Nassar said in his  
18 testimony.

19 Mr. Nassar, you said it's hard to improve a trade  
20 agreement once we're already in it, and so I'm just curious,  
21 because we've heard a lot of discussion today and over the  
22 course of our seven roundtables about some of the negative  
23 impacts of trade and the job losses and so forth and low  
24 wages.

25 I'm curious to hear from you all what do you think

1 can be done about this going forward. Right? So if we're  
2 going to continue to trade at some level with countries that  
3 don't share the same labor standards or rights to organize,  
4 you know, have low wages, like China -- right? -- or Mexico,  
5 obviously, or maybe India, if you will. That's where there's  
6 a lot of call centers, I think.

7 So how do we stay competitive with those countries  
8 if we're going to -- in other words, without -- if we don't  
9 have tariffs -- you know, and I've heard -- Mr. Brzytwa, I  
10 heard your testimony about tariffs being a regressive form of  
11 taxation. Do you have any ideas on how the U.S. stays  
12 competitive if we're going to continue to trade with, let's  
13 just say, China?

14 MR. BRZYTWA: I'll take the first crack at that one  
15 Commissioner.

16 I think we have to keep up our innovation. We have  
17 to be as innovative as possible. We have to, you know,  
18 invest in our hard infrastructure and our soft infrastructure  
19 and, you know, I think we can debate both -- what they mean,  
20 but I would say education, education, education. It's super  
21 important for us to be innovative in the global environment.  
22 And we may see a lot of stresses in the global trading  
23 environment as a result of manufacturers, including, you  
24 know, what's happening with Russia's horrible invasion of  
25 Ukraine and, you know, the ongoing effects of the COVID-19

1 Pandemic and, you know, awful issues that are happening in  
2 China. But at the end of the day, if we don't focus on our  
3 ability to innovate new products and services in the United  
4 States that are able to be consumed by countries and  
5 businesses and people all over the world, we're going to  
6 lose, I think, that competition at the global level.

7 And I really think that, from our members'  
8 perspective, they want to innovate those products and  
9 services in the United States; they don't want to do it  
10 elsewhere because they do value intellectual property rights  
11 protection, and, unfortunately (phonetic) in the United  
12 States, they value our education, they value our focus on the  
13 digital economy, and they do see that we have one of the best  
14 ecosystems for innovation relative to other countries across  
15 the world.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And when you say  
17 "invest", do you mean government subsidies? Do you mean --  
18 what exactly do you mean by "we need to invest"?

19 MR. BRZYTWA: Right. So --

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Who needs to invest? Is  
21 it the government?

22 MR. BRZYTWA: Our perspective is -- the association  
23 is, is that we're not advocating -- we never advocate for  
24 government support for our industry. This is a bedrock  
25 principle. So we think that the investments for our industry

1 should come from within the private sector because that's a  
2 more efficient allocation of capital, and it doesn't put a  
3 burden on future generations. So we don't want more debt to  
4 be accrued by the United States.

5 And so I think having, you know, different types of  
6 approaches to investment is a good thing because it allows  
7 for more innovation, and, you know, the investment in our  
8 company largely has come through private capital.

9 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But why would people  
10 invest in the U.S. if they can invest somewhere else and pay  
11 people less and then export to the U.S. whatever they've  
12 developed to sell to the U.S. consumers? That's my question.  
13 Right? Like, how do you -- how do you incentivize that kind  
14 of investment here if we continue to have an open trade  
15 environment with countries where wages are low and they don't  
16 share the same labor standards? I just don't know. What is  
17 the solution to this?

18 MR. BRZYTWA: So I think your question, in part --  
19 and correct me if I'm wrong, please -- assumes that  
20 production and innovation all happen in the same place, and  
21 that is not how the technology industry works. The  
22 innovation, largely, should happen in the United States  
23 because of our education system and our research and  
24 development system. Where products are produced is an  
25 entirely different question. And if you look at technology

1 products, there could be hundreds or thousands of inputs into  
2 a technology product, and those inputs could come from many  
3 parts of the world because, you know, different countries  
4 specialize in the production of different inputs.

5 And so it may make economic sense for that to  
6 happen in that way, where it's distributed and the gains from  
7 the production or the good are distributed across countries,  
8 but the main value is added in the United States in terms of  
9 the R and D, in terms of the marketing, the distribution, the  
10 retail, the ideation. And so I think that's what we want to  
11 focus on, is making sure that we remain the most innovative  
12 country in the world um - will stop (phonetic)

13 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But isn't China catching  
14 up in that regard? I mean, didn't I read where for iPhones  
15 that are -- you know, they're produced in China, obviously --  
16 all iPhones are -- that they no longer say "designed in  
17 California" if the phone is going to be sold in China, but  
18 now the phone says -- you know, where it said -- had that,  
19 like, "designed in Cupertino, California", or "designed in  
20 California", right; it doesn't say that if the phone is going  
21 to be sold in China; it says "designed in China" because  
22 there's so much design work that goes on at Foxconn or the  
23 other companies that are -- you know, because all that  
24 manufacturing spins off so much research and development in  
25 connection with what they're learning as they manufacture it.

1 But now, like, all of that innovation, you know, that you  
2 were talking about, like, so much of it is going on this  
3 China. Isn't that true?

4 MR. BRZYTWA: You know, you would have to really  
5 check the trade and value added data. I mean, I recall that  
6 the Commission has done a lot of work on trade and value  
7 added over the years, and, you know, to a large extent in the  
8 past, you know, the value -- the biggest portions of the  
9 value for a phone -- let's just say a smartphone -- were out  
10 of the United States.

11 I can't speak to the specific facts of the example  
12 you're citing, but, you know, China is a big market, and it's  
13 a growing market still, and I think there are -- the income  
14 of the middle class in China is growing, and there's a demand  
15 for the same types of technology products in China that, you  
16 know, we -- our consumers would like to buy in the United  
17 States. So if we are able to open new markets to our  
18 products in a way that reduces trade barriers, that might  
19 shift how people and companies think about the United States  
20 as an export platform. If we don't open those markets, then  
21 other countries will be export platforms in the future.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Thank you.

23 Mr. Nassar, you've had your hand up for a while.

24 MR. NASSAR: Yeah. Just a few things. One, I  
25 mean, it just -- as far as the open markets -- the open new

1 markets, I mean, you know, just because a new market is open  
2 doesn't mean those products, obviously, are going to come  
3 from the United States. So we have to look to where the  
4 production's going to be in those other markets --  
5 necessarily going to be U.S.

6 But more importantly, I just wanted to say that  
7 what I think what's really important is that in future trade  
8 agreements is for not to -- the trade deals shouldn't go into  
9 force -- there shouldn't be any tariff reductions, there  
10 shouldn't be any liberalization until there's really  
11 independent verification of the labor commitments being met  
12 because once the benefits of a trade deal start being had,  
13 the tariffs are reduced, you know, then, kind of, trying to  
14 reverse course because, I think, very politically, close to  
15 impossible, and the pressures and norm is to just say, hey,  
16 this other country, you know what, they've done good enough,  
17 when they actually, a lot of times, haven't done much at all.

18 The other thing is, I mean, I think when we're  
19 looking at tariffs, because it's been discussed, I think we  
20 also got to look at, you know, the impact of, you know,  
21 flooding of markets of unfair trade practices has led to the  
22 loss of a lot of domestic capacity.

23 I mean, I'll just tell you one -- you know, there's  
24 only one manufacturer right now of electrical steel, which is  
25 for the grid in the U.S., for example. We have no -- you

1 know, it's another thing, but we should talk about chips and  
2 why we have this chip shortage. It's partly because of  
3 failed trade policies, but the -- and the final thing is  
4 public investments, even for every private company, I mean,  
5 they are as reliant on public investments -- they need good  
6 roads, need military protection, need a educated work force.  
7 So, you know, they're always is a degree of public policy,  
8 although I understand the point that was being made about,  
9 you know, the importance of private investment.

10 So I just wanted to make those points. Thanks.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Dr. Spriggs?

12 DR. SPRIGGS: Yeah. I think, you know, we can  
13 point to flat screens as an example of the initial innovation  
14 was the United States. When we signed NAFTA, we were the  
15 world's biggest manufacturer of screens -- CRT screens for  
16 computers, televisions. We were it. We no longer make those  
17 things. We're no longer the innovators in those things.  
18 Innovation in that space takes place somewhere else.

19 When you give up the manufacturing, you give up the  
20 source of the innovation because you lose the innovation that  
21 comes from the workers and from production. A lot of patents  
22 are just process technology. It's how do you make the thing,  
23 and if you don't make it, you're not going to be the  
24 innovators.

25 And so that isn't a practical way to address this

1 issue. Right now, in the world, we are facing a global  
2 crisis because of the threat to democracy. We can no longer  
3 ignore that it is the fundamental issue of democracy that's  
4 at stake that we're facing. And when countries are allowed  
5 to ignore the basic human right of workers to organize, they  
6 are telling you, we don't agree with your sense of democracy.  
7 We don't agree with human rights.

8 And so when you empower those nations, you are  
9 putting in play, in the world, the threat that we see  
10 growing, which is this threat to democracy. That is a global  
11 threat, and we face a global threat from global warming. We  
12 can no longer have trade agreements that say democracy  
13 doesn't matter, polluting the earth doesn't matter. We can't  
14 afford either of those in our world today.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Thank you so  
16 much.

17 Ms. Schmid, I saw you had your hand up. Did you  
18 want to comment?

19 MS. SCHMID: That's hard to follow.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: I would just agree with  
21 that. But yeah.

22 MS. SCHMID: I was just going to add, I mean, one  
23 thing we -- the U.S. has been in a very privileged position,  
24 vis-a-vis foreign direct investments, for a long time because  
25 we have such a large consumer market. I mean, that has

1 always attracted foreign direct investment into the United  
2 States.

3 When we see these extreme wage inequality, we don't  
4 have as much of a powerful consumer market, and it's showing  
5 up in data now where you do not have people who make wages  
6 enough. We're losing that because of the extremes in wealth.

7 So I would just say that, generally speaking, the  
8 size of our market has attracted foreign direct investment.  
9 And we can't squander -- it's punishing (phonetic) -- we  
10 can't squander what we do have here because it is -- when you  
11 start talking about intellectual property rights, when you  
12 talk about the rule of law, those things matter. I'm working  
13 on two projects, one's in Senegal and one is in Nigeria.  
14 Nigeria is a huge country with so much potential -- so much  
15 potential. But IPR, you know, it's not there.

16 So we can't squander what it is that we do have,  
17 and I think we need to -- I mean, some people -- you know, I  
18 understand --

19 Let me say it this way: I think there is a role for  
20 public investment in the United States. There is a role for  
21 public investment in infrastructure, which is broader than  
22 roads and bridges. It means digital infrastructure, where we  
23 are, you know -- where you have rural areas where the cost of  
24 getting online is so high, you know, they can't do it. So  
25 there is a role for public investment in infrastructure,

1 digital infrastructure, education, vocational education.  
2 That is critical. And tax policy has got to recognize these  
3 extreme -- this extreme division in wealth because it is  
4 affecting how our economy operates now, and we're not going  
5 to be able to maintain. So it's going to make a difference  
6 in our ability to compete.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Thank you all  
8 very much. I apologize for going over.

9 CHAIRMAN KEARNS: Commissioner Karpel?

10 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Yeah. Thank you.

11 I wanted to ask a question that Mr. Brzytwa brought  
12 up in his testimony. I think Ms. Schmid had mentioned this  
13 as well.

14 But are workers hurt by higher tariffs and are  
15 low-wage workers hurt disproportionately? And I ask that in  
16 that, you know, obviously, as the Commission, we deal with  
17 unfair trade remedy cases frequently, and the role that  
18 tariffs can play in addressing injury caused by unfair  
19 imports is very real and can have a very important impact on  
20 those industries and the workers in those industries. But at  
21 the same time, I'm thinking more of some of the less targeted  
22 tariffs that -- maybe the 301s -- that impact, sort of, a  
23 broader swath of products in the economy and interested in,  
24 you know, how OIC (phonetic) makers should be thinking about  
25 how those might have disproportionate impacts and are there

1 things that should be done to offset that or at least be more  
2 talked about those kinds of policies?

3 MR. BRZYTWA: If you allow me, I'd like to follow  
4 up on that, Commissioner Karpel.

5 It is true that the Section 301 tariffs do impact a  
6 broad swath of the economy. I don't -- I think it's  
7 difficult to discern why that choice was made, to be honest.  
8 We don't know exactly why it was necessary to cover \$370  
9 billion worth of imports from China. We, the CTA (phonetic),  
10 and many other stakeholders and the business community did  
11 not want that tariff protection. We didn't ask for it.  
12 Right? We felt that it was going to have very detrimental  
13 impacts on our businesses and on U.S. economy. And I think a  
14 number of us cited the inflation after the fact (phonetic).  
15 So I just want to make that clear.

16 I think we recognize that, by putting a tariff on a  
17 product is not produced in the United States, that's just  
18 pure cost. Either the importer is going to absorb it or it's  
19 going to get passed down to the consumer. And I think,  
20 through the course of the pandemic, we've probably seen more  
21 passing down of the cost to the consumer, and that's  
22 contributed to inflation.

23 I think we also can't look at tariffs in a vacuum  
24 in the individual industry.

25 And, Ms. Schmid, you know, you cited, in

1 particular, the impact of tariffs on raw materials and the  
2 impact of, you know, the cost rises of those raw materials in  
3 the housing market, for example, and that impacts workers.  
4 Like, the workers are just not workers; they're also  
5 consumers, and they have families and they have to pay for  
6 things that, you know, live their lives. And if we think  
7 that, just by protecting one industry through a tariff, that  
8 doesn't have an impact on other parts of the U.S. economy, I  
9 think we're very mistaken.

10 So I'm happy to talk about this further, but my  
11 personal view -- and I've said this to many people on Capital  
12 Hill and even to the administration -- is we need somebody in  
13 the government to actually do a study on the impact of the  
14 301 tariffs and the other enforcement tariffs on the economy,  
15 and it hasn't been done yet in a very conclusive or broad  
16 way. You've seen a lot of the individual studies by  
17 economists but not by someone -- or an agency like the US  
18 ITC, and I think it's long overdue. You should do that.

19 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: You may get your wish there,  
20 Mr. Brzytwa. There's some language in the appropriations  
21 bills or the explanatory notes to them to that effect.

22 MR. BRZYTWA: Yes.

23 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Okay. So can others speak to  
24 that? I'm particularly interested in witnesses who didn't  
25 speak to this in their affirmative testimony. Did you have

1 thoughts on this question?

2 DR. SPRIGGS: Well, you mean specifically on 301?

3 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: It doesn't have to be  
4 specific on 301, but the idea that we maybe need to keep in  
5 mind in trade policy that involves raising tariffs that those  
6 tariffs could impact some workers harsher than others and  
7 maybe some maybe more favorably. I haven't -- it could be  
8 either way, but --

9 DR. SPRIGGS: Well, I mean, the reason you were  
10 asked by the Trade Representative to look at these  
11 distributional effects is that in any trade policy's going to  
12 automatically be a winner or a loser. As much as people  
13 complain about ideas about government investment choosing  
14 winners and losers, trade policy always creates winners and  
15 losers, and the problem to date has been that we've ignored  
16 the problem of the losers to the exclusion of understanding  
17 the depths and permanence of those costs.

18 We assume that people moved away from or they  
19 reached some new equilibrium that could redistribute those  
20 costs. And in the specific area of China, I mean, there's a  
21 growing body of evidence that China engages in industrial  
22 espionage and does, in fact, impinge upon intellectual  
23 property, and that's a serious issue. It gets again to  
24 having agreements with countries that don't agree with rules  
25 of law or with human rights, and it's a challenge, and that

1 in and of itself presents a cost.

2 So I don't think we can be so believing that it's  
3 benign to deal with countries that don't agree with rules of  
4 law and don't agree with human rights, that there needs to be  
5 something that's not in our economic equations that let us  
6 understand the risks that we are creating by upholding those  
7 countries. And we see it today. I mean, our ability to have  
8 Russia behave properly in the world is a challenge.

9 We have to admit that countries like that create an  
10 existential threat, and we have to think about how do you  
11 incorporate those costs because, if the countries are not  
12 going to agree to intellectual property rights, if they're  
13 not going to agree to enforcing them, if they're willing to  
14 engage in industrial espionage on a high level, if they're  
15 willing to ignore human rights, at some point, you're going  
16 to have to pay the cost of that.

17 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Mr. Nassar?

18 MR. NASSAR: Yeah, I was just going to add a fairly  
19 small point, which is just that, you know, any kind of cost  
20 increase, you know, the people who are most, you know, low on  
21 the economic scale are always going to feel any kind of cost  
22 increase more acutely, right, because of just, you know,  
23 having less marginal income and being more subject to any  
24 kind of increase, you know, in a more meaningful way.

25 So I think another thing we've got to look at as

1 just kind of, you know, as part of all this is why aren't  
2 wages keeping up with productivity, which brings back to -- I  
3 know it's outside the area of your jurisdiction -- but, you  
4 know, domestic policy. We really do need to improve our  
5 weak, weak labor laws and do such. So we need to make a lot  
6 of moves domestically to improve the power of workers.

7 But, yeah, I mean, if you just look at it, I think  
8 it's a complicated story when you start talking about  
9 tariffs. I don't think it's an easy one to summarize.

10 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Okay. I wanted to ask  
11 another question, and this also ties to something I think,  
12 Dr. Spriggs, you mentioned as well. You said it's difficult  
13 to measure the impact of exports because the impact is so  
14 diffuse and that the benefits of exports don't come as  
15 acutely as the harm from imports.

16 And I wondered -- and so my question that I had  
17 written down ahead of time was, as a general consensus among  
18 economists, they suggest that export expansion has been a net  
19 job creator in the United States. However, it is unclear how  
20 those export-oriented jobs are being distributed among  
21 different groups of workers as defined by skill or education  
22 level, geographic location, race, or gender.

23 And so do you have any ideas on where export jobs  
24 are being created or what types of workers are filling these  
25 jobs or what types of workers are seeing the benefits of

1 that, or is it really, as Dr. Spriggs said, it's so diffuse  
2 that we can't really see it that much? But some of the  
3 negative impacts of trade are seen in more concentrated  
4 areas, for example, if a firm shuts down because of increased  
5 competition due to a trade policy.

6 DR. SPRIGGS: Yes, it's so much the latter. I  
7 mean, you know, obviously, we have a huge trade surplus when  
8 it comes to agricultural goods, but, you know, the thing is  
9 agriculture is a very tiny sector in the United States. And  
10 so, if you measure, you know, how much do you get from that,  
11 when you look at our trade, I mean, the size of the economy,  
12 exports simply aren't that big, and so they do tend to be  
13 spread out. So that's part of it.

14 The tiny gain that we may get in jobs is tiny  
15 compared to the size of our economy, and as Ms. Schmid has  
16 been, you know, reminding us in her testimony, so much of  
17 what we do is domestic, and a lot of it is in non-traded  
18 goods. But even the standards that those workers face get  
19 influenced by the arguments that we need to be competitive  
20 with low-wage countries, and those arguments creep into  
21 whether we enforce our labor laws, whether we raise our  
22 minimum wages. When you look at the record of people  
23 objecting to raising our minimum wage, you won't hear them  
24 talk about our trade competitiveness, even though it  
25 dominates in our non-traded good domestic sector.

1           So I think that that's the problem that we face.  
2           The language that suppresses American workers to make us  
3           competitive bleeds into every part of our domestic agenda.  
4           And despite the fact that our high-wage competitors now give  
5           free college to their citizens, you know, we in the United  
6           States argue, well, yes, that's what other high-wage  
7           countries are doing, the countries we claim, you know, are  
8           the high road. They're the ones who succeed who want trade.

9           We argue against the United States implementing  
10          that same policy for our own citizens. We have companies say  
11          that instead of investing in our children, as every other  
12          advanced economy is doing to be more competitive, we should  
13          just simply import the people that other countries are  
14          providing free education to instead of educating our own  
15          Americans.

16          So it colors our whole conversation, the way that  
17          we perceive what makes us competitive and what makes us able  
18          to export and what makes our firms able to be profitable.

19          COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Do any others have thoughts  
20          on this question of sort of the benefits of exporting being  
21          sort of diffuse throughout the economy and not concentrated?  
22          So maybe it's impacting this sort of question of the  
23          distributional impacts of trade differently for the export  
24          side versus the import side. Any further thoughts on that?

25          MR. BRZYTWA: I'll jump in, Commissioner Karpel,

1 based on my prior experience with a different industry. I do  
2 think that you can find some industries that are situated in  
3 certain states where they have access to ports that enable  
4 them to export whatever they produce very quickly to, you  
5 know, their markets. And I think there are a number of  
6 manufacturing industries that do have trade surpluses that  
7 you probably would want to look at.

8 I think, for technology, I mean, by and large, you  
9 know, we are exporting a lot of digital -- digitally enabled  
10 services, as Ms. Schmid said. And I think we can increase  
11 our exports of new, you know, consumer technologies if we're  
12 going to manufacture more of those in the United States, and  
13 that gets to the point I think we've all been kind of talking  
14 about, is what do we need more of the United States?

15 We need more chips, and if we're going to build out  
16 more chips, what other industries can we build to, you know,  
17 access those chips, and do we want to open up new markets to  
18 those new products that we're making in the United States?

19 I think the answer is absolutely because that  
20 enables us to have greater scale to employ more people and to  
21 grow, you know, our communities. So, you know, we have to  
22 look at the long run as opposed to just the short run.

23 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Okay. Mr. Nassar?

24 MR. NASSAR: Yeah, I just wanted to make the point  
25 on chips. Like, I mean, you know, the reason we don't have

1 auto-grade chips and why, you know, plants, our members have  
2 really suffered from this chip shortage, and I know lots of  
3 industries have, is because we didn't have industrial policy.

4 We used to be the leader, you know, in  
5 semiconductors, clear leader around the world, and, you know,  
6 over time, just by letting, you know, the private sector make  
7 all the decisions, there were basically decisions made about  
8 having, you know, with no industrial policy, of having the  
9 chips that autos depend on made abroad, and our crisis has  
10 been much worse because of that.

11 It was a failure of trade policy in part as to why  
12 we have this crisis today. I just wanted to make that point.  
13 It didn't have to be this way on this chip shortage.

14 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Okay. I've gone well over,  
15 so thanks to my Commissioners for indulging me on this last  
16 question.

17 CHAIR KEARNS: All right. I'm next up, and I'm  
18 afraid I missed some of the conversation you all had with  
19 Commissioner Karpel about the issue of some of the studies  
20 Mr. Brzytwa mentioned about 232, 301. But I wanted to kind  
21 of talk more about that. I mean, I'm wondering if there's  
22 some way -- I like the fact that we have a panel here with,  
23 you know, very different views, and I wonder if we can help  
24 kind of reconcile some of these views.

25 I mean, how do we kind of square these things that,

1 on the one hand, you know, I think some folks are kind of  
2 saying that trade liberalization has led to job loss and has  
3 hurt underserved communities, and others say that actually  
4 going the opposite direction, protectionism, more tariffs,  
5 would have that effect. And I'm wondering, I mean, it seems  
6 to me like part of this issue is about short-term versus  
7 long-term impacts, and that works into kind of our economic  
8 models, I think, but then, also, other things that are kind  
9 of in our economic models that get you to the studies that we  
10 have on things like 232 and 301.

11 In other words, I guess this is something that Dr.  
12 Spriggs was referring to before about the assumptions that  
13 are made in terms of what, you know, maybe labor standards  
14 are in our trading partners and that sort of thing. So any  
15 more you all can do to kind of help us try to reconcile these  
16 views, I think, would be really helpful. Any thoughts on  
17 that?

18 DR. SPRIGGS: Well, yes, Chairman. I think your  
19 point about what's long-term and what's short-term are very  
20 important in what we include in our models and what we don't.  
21 And that's what's gotten us to this point.

22 Yes, in the short run, it seems like, oh, this is  
23 wonderful, we don't make chips anymore, countries that can  
24 make them cheaper because of labor or environmental  
25 standards, and now we get them. And then you see, well, the

1 long-run implication of that policy is you see the  
2 vulnerability that we have today because you're not piecing  
3 together what's the real implication in the long run.

4           And so, yes, maybe a lot of people thought, oh,  
5 this is really nice. We can conceivably get shirts cheaper  
6 because we got rid of textile workers in the southeast of the  
7 United States, but look at how cheap our shirts are, until,  
8 in the long run, suddenly we have the crisis that we had with  
9 COVID. We had no American manufacturers for scrubs because  
10 we had lost our textile industry. We had made ourselves too  
11 vulnerable.

12           And who gained in those communities where we lost  
13 those textile jobs? It's not as if we increased exports to  
14 those countries from those communities. So that's where I  
15 think these long-run implications -- and I think because of  
16 what's happening globally we have to take seriously that  
17 winking and nodding and assuming that trade and engagement  
18 through trade would make other countries adopt more  
19 democratic processes that would make them appreciate problems  
20 of global warning, that communication through trade would  
21 make it easier to negotiate things, I think we're seeing  
22 that's not true. That doesn't happen.

23           And so we have to incorporate in our thinking, if  
24 we continue to create a world that is more dangerous for  
25 democracy, if we continue to create a world that's more

1 dangerous to global warming, are those trade rules really  
2 servicing us.

3           And sooner rather than later, we have to confront  
4 that American workers are not going to be willing to accept  
5 fighting global warming if other countries then get to export  
6 carbon footprints free because we know it's not free. It's  
7 not free that we get snowstorms in the middle of April and we  
8 get flooding. We know that global warming has a real cost,  
9 and so it's not free when we say we're not going to pay  
10 attention to the carbon footprint of imports.

11           And so it's not free for us to have trade  
12 agreements that say, we don't talk about process, we will  
13 ignore process. And we're seeing continued instability in  
14 South America and Central America that we have to confront at  
15 our borders because we haven't made those countries safe for  
16 democracy. That's not free either, and we have our border's  
17 state governors screaming and hollering about the  
18 consequences of not making our hemisphere safe for democracy.  
19 None of this is free.

20           CHAIR KEARNS: Any other comments on how to  
21 reconcile these different views?

22           MR. BRZYTWA: I think these views are emblematic of  
23 the competing policy priorities that this country faces every  
24 single day. On the one hand, we all -- maybe not all -- many  
25 of us agree that addressing climate change is a huge

1 priority.

2 Many of us agree that fighting unfair trade  
3 practices around the world is a huge priority. Many of us  
4 agree we want to employ more people, but sometimes those  
5 policy perspectives aren't necessary aligned, and if you make  
6 one choice, it has an impact on your ability to achieve goals  
7 in other areas.

8 And so I'll just speak to my sector. I mean, we  
9 know that technology products are one way to enhance  
10 productivity, to generate more employment. We know that the  
11 energy efficiency of technology products is increasing over  
12 time, and we need to have that energy efficiency to fight  
13 climate change.

14 And if we're applying tariffs to make those  
15 products more costly, it harms our ability to actually  
16 address, you know, the climate change problem as a country.  
17 I mean, I can't speak to how, you know, we're going to  
18 address it globally, but the more energy efficiency programs  
19 we promote in more countries, you know, the better off the  
20 world is going to be.

21 And, yes, fossil fuel reduction is one way that we  
22 have to do this, but also it's about energy efficiency. And  
23 I think many of our companies are definitely all in on using  
24 more renewable sources of energy too, and I think that gets  
25 to Dr. Spriggs' point of view. You know, we have to take

1 steps that enable us to address those  
2 non-democratic-challenging countries in the world, and, you  
3 know, if we have more energy efficiency and more renewable  
4 sources of energy in the United States, that's a way to do  
5 it.

6 CHAIR KEARNS: Yeah. Thank you. That's helpful.  
7 That's interesting that you said that we all kind of agree we  
8 need to address unfair trade practices, because I was  
9 thinking about that in the context of 232 and 301 because you  
10 hear a lot about the costs of the 232 tariffs and the 301  
11 tariffs. You don't hear a lot about the unfair trade  
12 practices that led to those actions. I mean, in the case of  
13 232, you had, if I remember right, I mean, at least a decade  
14 where you have a non-market economy creating a huge glut of  
15 steel and I guess also probably aluminum and you've got  
16 countries around the world saying can't you please stop,  
17 can't you please stop, we'd just -- we'd really like you to  
18 stop.

19 That ended up not working out so well. China  
20 didn't say, oh, sure, sorry, didn't know it was offending you  
21 while it was costing us jobs in the U.S., until, finally, I  
22 think somebody finally said, well, you know, we need to kind  
23 of put some leverage into this equation.

24 And so I don't know if there's -- you know,  
25 shouldn't we look at things like, you know -- how are we

1 going to address these unfair trade practices in other  
2 countries, if not by, you know, some sort of sticks? And we  
3 talk about tariffs versus not tariffs. I mean, doesn't it at  
4 some point have to come down to that? I mean, we have 301,  
5 you know, retaliation for a purpose, right? I mean, there  
6 are some times when, whether through WTO litigation or  
7 otherwise, we have to retaliate against these practices, don't  
8 we? Mr. Nassar?

9 MR. NASSAR: A hundred percent we need to. I mean,  
10 you need to have a deterrent, you know, factor in order to  
11 change behavior. I mean, it's just pure and simple. And  
12 there has to be, you know -- otherwise, you know, cracking  
13 down on trade practices without any tools, we're not going to  
14 crack down at all.

15 I mean, just, you know, one thing just to give an  
16 example is, you know, this Administration should be  
17 commended. UAW commends this Administration for the first  
18 time initiating a labor case on its own under a trade  
19 agreement, first time, first time.

20 And so, you know, but what we've seen is a few of  
21 the elections in Mexico, there actually ended up being free  
22 and fair elections, but how did that happen? It's because  
23 there were tools out there that were potentially in play that  
24 had economic consequences for the companies engaged and for  
25 the countries engaged.

1           So I absolutely think you have to have some kind of  
2 enforcement methods, or otherwise, you know, just depending  
3 on people to do it by the goodness of their hearts, it's just  
4 not going to work.

5           CHAIRMAN KEARNS: Okay. Well, my time is about to  
6 expire, but I do want to hear more about that because, I  
7 mean, we were talking earlier -- Commissioner Schmidtlein  
8 asked about, you know, how do we compete, and we talked about  
9 -- if it's not through tariffs -- and it was -- you know, the  
10 answer, I think, was, you know, innovation. So why don't we  
11 talk more about that because, I mean, I will say -- Mr.  
12 Brzytwa, wanted to get you thinking about it for later -- you  
13 know, we can talk about innovation, but as the point has been  
14 made, I think, by Dr. Spriggs, and, I think, others, I mean,  
15 innovation and manufacturing do tend to cohabituate, and so we  
16 have that issue.

17           Also, you said, you know, we don't want, you know,  
18 U.S. subsidies for innovation, but what do you do when other  
19 countries are subsidizing? I mean, it's great to say, you  
20 know, let's let the market decide most efficient allocation  
21 of resources, but then how the world is working -- what do we  
22 -- how do we respond to that?

23           And then another point I think we should talk about  
24 later is, you know, we talk about innovation needs to go with  
25 manufacturing, but even if it didn't, I think that the whole

1 purpose of these hearings and these roundtables -- what  
2 happens if -- you know, let's say we can decouple the two and  
3 we can do all the innovation here and all the manufacturing  
4 would be done elsewhere. What does that mean for  
5 marginalized communities in the U.S.? You know, they don't  
6 have -- they're not going to be the next software engineer, I  
7 don't think, unfortunately, and for a lot of reasons that  
8 we're going to, I think, document in our report. But what do  
9 you do then? Is it okay for us to just be like, we're going  
10 to innovate, we'll make it somewhere else, and the U.S.  
11 economy will thrive. I'm just not sure that's the case. But  
12 I want to hear from you, Doctor, Mr. Brzytwa, when we come  
13 back.

14 MR. BRZYTWA: Doctor is good. I don't have a  
15 Ph.D., but I'll take it.

16 CHAIRMAN KEARNS: Okay. All right. Thank you.  
17 Vice Chair Stayin?

18 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you.

19 Go back to where I was before -- what current  
20 government policies help workers deal with negative effects  
21 from trade? What new policies or policy improvement should  
22 be implemented? For example, what existing policies toward  
23 workers after factory closure -- what new policies or policy  
24 improvements could be implemented to better assist displaced  
25 workers?

1 DR. SPRIGGS: I'd like to take a stab at that, Vice  
2 Chair. And I would say that TAA, as Mr. Nassar pointed out,  
3 is still an essential program. It needs to be more  
4 beneficial to workers. They need more money and they need it  
5 for a longer time. Our evaluations of TAA have shown that  
6 the reason the program doesn't come out as a net winner is  
7 simply because we haven't compensated the workers  
8 sufficiently for their loss.

9 But from the studies I do, I have reported to you  
10 over the course of this year, it's also clear that the impact  
11 isn't simply on the worker who loses their job but on the  
12 community broadly speaking. And so we need to have a  
13 response that helps the community -- there need to be as the  
14 house legislation calls for an investment from the Department  
15 of Commerce and Economic Development that lets these  
16 communities do the work to find new employers.

17 There need to be job opportunities for young  
18 people, in particular, or the ones who really get on because  
19 once those jobs disappear, it's the kids who are in high  
20 school immediately who thought that there was a job pipeline,  
21 and they're going to find it difficult to get that initial  
22 job. There have to be summer jobs in those communities  
23 targeted to help young people get a footing in the labor  
24 market while they're still in high school and then as they  
25 transition out of high school.

1           And we need to give those communities room enough  
2 to have apprenticeship programs that are accessible to young  
3 workers. And in this regard, of course, apprenticeships with  
4 the labor unions are key.

5           We know that we have a very successful industry  
6 that supports -- our aerospace industry in the world's  
7 leader, but they do it with partnership between the labor  
8 movement and the employers, and that sets up a meaningful set  
9 of job training standards that are then agreed upon by the  
10 industry so that we know that we can move workers from one  
11 company to another in case there's a impact against one  
12 company or one portion of what goes on in the production  
13 process.

14           That level of coordination is possible because that  
15 is one industry where we have tended to respect the labor  
16 management agreement, and a huge amount of money from workers  
17 and from the industry go into training the workers that make  
18 us a leader in that.

19           That is a role model to emulate, but we need to  
20 enforce our own labor standards and recognize the rights of  
21 American workers to unionize so that we can implement  
22 strategies like we see with the International Association of  
23 Machinists and the aerospace industry.

24           VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you.

25           Ms. Lopez?

1 MS. LOPEZ: Yes. Just to follow up with what my  
2 labor brothers have mentioned -- TAA, we have seen it be a  
3 spectacular program for our members who lost their jobs to  
4 offshoring, and I'll give you an example.

5 I already mentioned we had a plant in Salem,  
6 Virginia, close. A woman, you know, was making \$36 an hour,  
7 unable to find a job of the same wage, wasn't able to support  
8 her family but was able to get TAA benefits so she could go  
9 to school and become a respiratory therapist. And granted,  
10 there was issues with the program, just some uncommunication,  
11 unclarity around, you know, what qualifies under TAA and how  
12 the classes work; but overall, this allowed her to not only,  
13 you know, start her program new but stay in her same place,  
14 contribute to the local economy, and then do something she  
15 realized she was really passionate about.

16 So we think TAA is a great program. As my brother,  
17 Josh Nassar mentioned, there is an updated version in the  
18 COMPETES Act that we're really supportive of. And so I just  
19 wanted to flag that -- what we think is a great policy that  
20 has helped workers counter the effects of trade.

21 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you.

22 Mr. Brzytwa?

23 MR. BRZYTWA: Just real quickly. I'm not disputing  
24 the TAA program, but I have thought about the experience --  
25 the experiences of many companies over the last four years,

1 you know, in dealing with the Section 301 and Section 232  
2 tariffs, and it is clear that those tariffs caused some  
3 companies to have to let go people or, you know, shut down  
4 production in certain cases.

5 TAA wouldn't apply to situations where companies  
6 let go of employees. The employees lost their jobs because  
7 of, you know, these tariffs coming into force. And I don't  
8 know what the solution is to that. I think you probably see,  
9 you know, instances of job loss due to other U.S. enforcement  
10 actions, but, you know, those companies -- the employees of  
11 those companies should have access to similar tools, is what  
12 I'm saying. I think we shouldn't just leave those folks  
13 behind too.

14 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: And this, I think, takes me to  
15 the next very important question is: How do education and  
16 training impact workers' ability to respond to job  
17 displacement? How accessible are education and training  
18 programs to workers in different communities, as defined by  
19 race, ethnicity, geography, gender, education level, age,  
20 gender, income level? How could the value and accessibility  
21 of education and training programs be improved?

22 DR. SPRIGGS: I'll take a lead on that.

23 We have transformed our job train -- federal job  
24 training, federal typical (phonetic) we have seen the  
25 transformation at a local level because there have been in

1 the past disparities, and you've seen cities want to have --  
2 in instances, pull out of broader job markets because there  
3 were disparities when it came to serving people in certain  
4 pockets and mayors felt uncomfortable in those coalitions.

5 So that's a good thing that we increased the voices  
6 at a community level to be part of job training decisions.  
7 We need more firms to be -- more companies to be active  
8 participants with their local job training networks. This  
9 continues to be a problem in recruiting firms to participate.

10 And as I mentioned before, our state employment services  
11 need to be bolstered, and we need more cooperation with firms  
12 and companies to use state employment services so that the  
13 job training can be tied to actual jobs that are being open.

14 You would be astonished how few firms participate  
15 with the local job training effort and then complain no one  
16 trains workers for them or participates in designing training  
17 for them. We've bolstered our community colleges and the  
18 role that they can play, but many of the jobs we want now do  
19 require college degrees. It is a change in what's happened  
20 in manufacturing.

21 In the United States, we are simply lagging behind  
22 our competitors. We have not made college accessible to  
23 enough of our citizens, and we must return to when we led the  
24 world in terms of college affordability and accessibility.  
25 We've retreated in the 21st century, at a time where we

1 should be returning to American values on investing in higher  
2 education and making it accessible to as many of our citizens  
3 as we can.

4           These are the workers that American industry clamor  
5 for. They want these people who can design circuits. They  
6 want the people who can be the innovators. They're willing  
7 to import the people that other countries have paid to freely  
8 get a college degree, and it's time that we get as serious  
9 about Americans that should receive that same support.

10           VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. Are there any other  
11 responses? Anybody else want to comment? Go ahead.

12           MS. SCHMID: I just wanted to add, in doing  
13 research for my testimony, I did find examples in Texas and  
14 California where they're being very aggressive in recruiting  
15 underprivileged students and where they're providing  
16 affordable education. So I think there are examples out  
17 there where we need to, you know, pay more attention to how  
18 different states are meeting the needs of students at a  
19 reasonable cost.

20           CHAIRMAN KEARNS: Commissioner Johanson?

21           COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay. This is a question  
22 for Mr. Nassar, but other participants are welcome to comment  
23 as well.

24           Mr. Nassar, in your statement, you mentioned  
25 competition with the Mexican auto industry. According to a

1 recent article from Reuters, President Lopez Obrador, of  
2 Mexico, raised minimum wage by 16 percent in 2019; 20 percent  
3 in 2020; 15 percent in 2021; and 22 percent in 2022.

4 Have these increases or the recently added auto  
5 provisions in the USMCA improved the situation of workers in  
6 the U.S. auto industry?

7 MR. NASSAR: It's kind of a mixed bag on that. I  
8 mean, there is some evidence of some wages increasing, you  
9 know, having the free union elections, we think, is going to  
10 have an impact on that as well.

11 But looking at, kind of, the -- you know, the first  
12 two decades of NAFTA, you know, just inflation, at just what  
13 we had looked at, the wages weren't -- you know, weren't  
14 keeping up whatsoever. But I do --

15 I would say that I don't have a conclusive answer,  
16 but I do think that some of the actions Mexico has taken in  
17 recent years has helped, yes. I'll agree with that.

18 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Do you or any others happen  
19 to have any evidence or other indications that USMCA has  
20 benefitted U.S. auto workers, due to the changes in Mexico's  
21 auto industry?

22 MR. NASSAR: We've been looking at that, and I  
23 think, partly, the USMCA, you know, the rules of origin  
24 implementation is a -- it's not the most transparent. You  
25 know, companies have their own plans that they're operating

1 under so it's kind of hard for us to completely see.

2 But we haven't seen any kind of major shift in  
3 investment yet, you know, from USMCA from Mexico to U.S., so  
4 to speak -- in auto. In auto. Just speaking about auto.

5 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay. Thank you, Mr.  
6 Nassar.

7 This next question is for Mr. Brzytwa, but anyone  
8 else is welcome to comment as well.

9 Mr. Brzytwa, I'm not sure if he were able to join  
10 us virtually for our academic symposium on April 5th and 6th,  
11 but there was a study that was presented, which I'd like to  
12 get your reaction to.

13 It was presented by Professor Kyle Handley, of the  
14 University of California San Diego, and Mr. Handley's study  
15 found that despite the China Trade Shock, firms in high human  
16 capital areas saw increases in earnings in both manufacturing  
17 and non-manufacturing sectors, whereas firms in low human  
18 capital areas saw declines in both sectors.

19 If an area's ability to adjust to depressions of  
20 international trade depend on the level of human capital in  
21 that locality, what solutions should be the focus of  
22 policymakers?

23 MR. BRZYTWA: Unfortunately, I was not able to join  
24 the symposium. I had some CTA activities I had to do with  
25 our members. But I would love to take a look at that study.

1 I think it would be really interesting.

2 But my understanding is that the China Trade Shock,  
3 as outlined by the academics from MIT, coincided with  
4 significant uptake of information technology by U.S. firms,  
5 both in manufacturing and services sector.

6 So there certainly was a trend towards more human  
7 capital intensive industries already underway. If you look  
8 at information technology landscape in the trade universe, I  
9 mean, the real impetus for more trade and information  
10 technology products, freer trade was the WTO Information  
11 Technology Agreement in 1997, and that predated China's entry  
12 into the WTO.

13 So, for IT, you know, information technology  
14 products, you know, we've been globalizing far earlier than,  
15 you know, China, and I think there's still -- if you look at  
16 the firms in the information technology space, so many of  
17 them employ people that have, you know, significant amount of  
18 education but, increasingly, people that don't have a college  
19 degree. And I think there's a number of companies that said  
20 we know how costly it is to get a college degree or a  
21 graduate degree; let's find opportunities for people that  
22 don't want to take that step. Maybe it's not affordable for  
23 them, but we think that if they're smart and they're willing  
24 to do the work, you know, if they're willing to learn, we're  
25 happy to include them in our companies and in our programs.

1 IBM, I think, has been really transparent about  
2 this. Their New Collar, you know, workers program, which I  
3 think is really interesting.

4 But for the broad swath of U.S. industry, I  
5 personally think that you're going to see more and more  
6 employees having to be fluent and conversant about technology  
7 and about data and about the intersection between those two,  
8 and that, perhaps, is a conversation for another day, but  
9 it's really important for the U.S. economy as a whole.

10 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you, Mr. Brzytwa, for  
11 your comments there.

12 Would anyone else like to discuss that issue?

13 Okay. Then I'm going to raise an issue which was  
14 discussed by Mr. Brzytwa this morning. I would like to have  
15 the comments of different participants to that.

16 Mr. Brzytwa mentioned, this morning, that the  
17 United States is not negotiating new trade agreements. Is  
18 the United States missing out on opening up new markets and,  
19 thus, not creating new jobs for U.S. workers, as Mr. Brzytwa  
20 indicated?

21 MR. NASSAR: I'm going to just say one real quick  
22 thing, which is that I think, you know, just looking at new  
23 FTAs as the only mechanism for opening markets, I think, is a  
24 little narrow. I mean, first of all, you know, we have, you  
25 know, plenty of existing agreements where we, you know, could

1 use better enforcement, for example, you know, strengthening  
2 our -- our economic cooperation and conversations, you know,  
3 plays a role too. So I think it's just not about new FTAs.  
4 I'll just make that one comment.

5 DR. SPRIGGS: I would concur because the issue of  
6 easing tariffs is really past due. It's not a big deal  
7 anymore. That isn't an issue in the world anymore. And when  
8 you look at the substance of these agreements, so little of  
9 it really is about tariffs. It's really about protecting the  
10 right of investors and how do we protect the right of  
11 investors and how do we protect intellectual property.  
12 That's the bulk of these agreements. They're not about  
13 tariffs because the amount of tariffs just simply isn't that  
14 big that's left out there.

15 So I don't think taking account of what's happening  
16 to tariffs moves the needle in terms of access. It's the  
17 broader questions which are on the table, and we are  
18 confronted today with a big bite about the Internet and what  
19 will be the shape of the Internet. So when we talk about  
20 these things, it -- what holds up digital trade isn't tariff.

21 What holds up digital trade are what are going to be the  
22 agreements about how free is the Internet and who controls  
23 the Internet. I see that as the big challenge right now with  
24 China, which isn't a free trade tariff thing.

25 It gets back to what I've been saying. We're back

1 to the original purpose of the world order that we  
2 established at the end of World War II with the World Bank,  
3 with the IMF going towards the WTO. All of that, as its  
4 goal, thinking through the challenges of maintaining  
5 democracy, and we have to rethink where we are today and  
6 rededicate ourselves to what does it take to have democracy  
7 anymore.

8 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thanks, Dr. Spriggs.

9 Mr. Brzytwa, you have your hand raised, and then  
10 Ms. Schmid.

11 MR. BRZYTWA: I actually agree with Dr. Spriggs  
12 here, insofar as we have to look beyond just tariffs, into  
13 other areas to open markets. Regulatory alignment, hugely  
14 important for all sectors of the economy. If we're going to  
15 open up new markets, we have to make sure our regulations,  
16 our approaches are much more aligned with our trading  
17 partners and reflect our values.

18 I think that is really hard to do. I mean, you can  
19 try to do it in a trade agreement, and I think USMCA does  
20 that in a number of respects -- the digital trade chapter,  
21 all the regulatory cooperation components, good regulatory  
22 practices. But if you're talking about the biggest growth  
23 markets -- potential growth markets in the next two  
24 generations, tariffs are an issue because many of these  
25 markets did not make the same tariff commitments that the

1 United States did or the European Union and its members did  
2 or even China did, for that matter.

3 I've gone into the WTO tariff profiles numerous  
4 times, and I'm shocked to see that some countries have their  
5 bound tariffs at enormously high levels, and their applied  
6 tariffs are also quite high. I mean, sometimes they're a  
7 little bit lower, but that difference between the bound rates  
8 and the applied rates is significant, whereas the U.S., it's  
9 like this. There's practically no difference except in  
10 certain areas, where they're called tariff peaks.

11 So this is a wonky tariff conversation I'm happy to  
12 have, but if we're talking about growth markets, we do have  
13 to pay attention to the tariff rates for the sake of our  
14 exports.

15 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Yes, Ms. Schmid?

16 MS. SCHMID: I just wanted to mention the WTO  
17 services reference paper, which I think is significant, that  
18 came out of the WTO. They started negotiating on it in 1999,  
19 and what it does is it sets standards for regulatory  
20 institutions, and I think it's a really valuable tool for  
21 developing countries and emerging markets to look at how  
22 regulators provide transparency if they offer an opportunity  
23 for public comment and if they allow the market to really be  
24 contestable once they promulgate regulations.

25 So I think, because so many other things are going

1 on, not many people have really paid much attention to the  
2 WTO's services reference paper, but I think it's a  
3 significant instrument that, for our trading partners, I  
4 mean, you know, we talk a lot about the trade regime for the  
5 United States. But one thing that we also want to do is  
6 improve regulatory institutions with our trading partners,  
7 because improving the regulatory institutions makes their  
8 economies work better. So I would just suggest that, you  
9 know, take a look at that and consider what it has to say. I  
10 think it has some real benefits for our trading partners.

11 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you, Ms. Schmid. My  
12 time has expired.

13 CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Schmidtlein?

14 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, thank you all. So  
15 we've covered so much ground with you all. I'm not sure if  
16 this was asked here, if Commissioner Johanson asked it. I  
17 missed some of his questions. Do you all have any views on  
18 what other outcomes besides wages or employment should  
19 researchers be considering? So, you know, should we be  
20 looking at, if we could measure it, physical/mental  
21 well-being, household wealth accumulation, for example? Do  
22 you have any views on that?

23 DR. SPRIGGS: We do have some evidence on mental  
24 well-being and on substance abuse, and it is disturbing in  
25 the sense that where we saw the greatest impact of China

1 trade, we've seen incidents of depression, of lack of  
2 engagement, lower marriage rates, higher unwed mothers.  
3 We've seen these social dilemmas. So we have some of that.

4 Where we need more evidence, I think, is a careful  
5 analysis of the pace at which we protect ourselves and our  
6 citizens in terms of labor market regulation. We've seen a  
7 huge divergence take place in the United States since the  
8 1980s on things like the minimum wage. We have a huge  
9 disparity right now between those states that are still using  
10 the federal minimum wage of \$7.25 and the states that  
11 represent the majority of American workers that are on a path  
12 to a different minimum wage.

13 And we've seen differences in access to  
14 unemployment insurance, huge divergences taking place in  
15 terms of the safety nets that we give to workers. I don't  
16 think these are unrelated to the views that to be competitive  
17 in the United States you must lower its labor standards,  
18 because, for so many American workers, we are lowering their  
19 standards either in terms of their access to safety nets or  
20 in terms of their protection from minimum wages or even in  
21 the enforcement. The enforcement activity across states  
22 varies greatly.

23 Some states have very few State Labor Inspectors.  
24 Other states have more, and this is true also when it comes  
25 to worker safety, a problem we saw during COVID. This is

1 another area that's very crucial so that we understand how  
2 there's a creep that takes place that isn't just felt by  
3 unions, you know, with threats but how it infects our  
4 political process and gets our states not to uphold these  
5 standards.

6 Ms. Schmid has, you know, reminded us the great  
7 advantage the United States had was we had a huge free trade  
8 zone that was a middle-class country, and we are quickly  
9 moving away from that middle-class country, and there are  
10 reasons why. A lot of them rest on the destruction of our  
11 labor standards.

12 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: All right. Ms. Lopez?

13 MS. LOPEZ: Thank you so much for the question. I  
14 think Dr. Spriggs has mentioned a couple of the factors that  
15 we should look at. And then I would agree, you know, I think  
16 we need to look at, you know, wealth accumulation, household  
17 wealth, because we'll have households making higher wages,  
18 unfortunately, you know, at a manufacturing plant, at a call  
19 center, then move to low-wage sector jobs, hopefully \$15 an  
20 hour, but if they're even lower, you know, we know that  
21 black, brown, workers of color, women workers, are more  
22 likely to, you know, have a lower wealth accumulation than  
23 their white counterparts, and so they're often not able to  
24 weather job displacement as well as, you know, their white  
25 counterparts during that.

1           So I think that's something we need to take really  
2 a deeper look at, of how, you know, job displacement is not,  
3 you know, just kind of immediately you lose your job. What  
4 does that do for you in the long run? Because, if you go  
5 from making a high-wage job to a lower-wage job, you know,  
6 you're not able to save. You might not be able to help  
7 yourself during a healthcare emergency or your family. So I  
8 think that's another important factor to look at.

9           COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Mr. Nassar?

10          MR. NASSAR: Thanks. I'm not going to repeat  
11 things that were already said, but I just associate with a  
12 lot of the remarks that have already been made by my brothers  
13 and sisters in the labor movement.

14          But the other thing is I think, you know, we're  
15 talking about kind of, you know, democracy here and what we  
16 need to do to preserve and strengthen democracy, and I will  
17 say that, you know, one of the problems we're really seeing  
18 is a lack of faith of institutions, you know, from a lot of  
19 the American people and, you know, things like, you know,  
20 predictions about how trade agreements are going to work out  
21 and then seeing them work out completely in the opposite  
22 direction, people seeing they're, you know, working longer  
23 hours and their wages not keeping up, not having a voice at  
24 work. All that feeds into this atmosphere of anger,  
25 resentment, and also just lack of faith of institutions, all

1 which are really a threat to democracy.

2 So having a more stable middle class, which is  
3 what, you know, we're about here in the labor movement,  
4 really, really is part of saving democracy, and we also take  
5 heed because it's a dangerous time. Thanks.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Mr. Brzytwa?

7 MR. BRZYTWA: Thank you. I'm going to take a  
8 slightly different tack with this. In the consumer  
9 technology space, we're seeing more and more companies  
10 focused on health, a significant amount of companies that are  
11 developing new technologies to help people live healthier  
12 lives. We have a health division at CTA. One of the biggest  
13 categories of exhibitors at the CES this past year was in  
14 health. The number of sleep technology companies alone was  
15 astounding.

16 So, when I think about health, I think about health  
17 and trade in particular, yes, there's been an impact perhaps  
18 of trade policies on the health of citizens, but we also need  
19 to keep in mind that trade can be an enabler for better  
20 health through importing lower-cost, new, innovative  
21 technologies into the United States or manufacturing them in  
22 the United States when it comes to importing inputs that you  
23 would use to manufacture those products.

24 So, if you look within our membership, we have an  
25 increasing number of health-oriented companies, even

1 healthcare providers, and this is just a really incredible  
2 space, and I think it's worth taking note of that for the  
3 report, that trade policy can help us with respect to the  
4 future health of the country and to lower costs, because  
5 healthcare costs are still high, and we need to find  
6 different ways using technology to lower those costs over  
7 time.

8 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Dr. Spriggs, let  
9 me ask you a question. So, you mentioned, you know, that  
10 there's information or data or I don't know if you were  
11 referring to studies that are out there showing that the  
12 level of substance abuse or decline in marital rates I think  
13 you mentioned sort of coincides with where some of the  
14 greater impacts of the China shock occurred if I understood  
15 you correctly.

16 How do they tie that together, right? So is it  
17 just that it's correlated, or are there studies out there  
18 that have been able to show that there's a causation or at  
19 least some circumstantial evidence of causation, I guess? I  
20 think it would be incredibly hard. I'm sure there's a lot of  
21 factors. But do you understand my question?

22 DR. SPRIGGS: Yes.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Is it just correlation?  
24 I mean, because, you know, we always talk, like, correlation  
25 is not necessarily causation, right? Are there things out

1 there that are able to tie that together?

2 DR. SPRIGGS: Yes. The things that I'm mentioning  
3 and the reports that you had in the academic conference, and  
4 we economists now consider it to be our standard for doing  
5 causation, not correlation.

6 So we look at trends that preceded 2000 and we  
7 incorporate all of those things that were moving before then,  
8 and then we look after 2000, and we look at the difference in  
9 exposure that groups of communities had to the China trade  
10 shock. So we see what was the trend before and what's the  
11 trend after and how does that trend vary according to this  
12 exposure.

13 So it's the common-sense way in which people think  
14 of causation. I'm walking down the street. Nothing is  
15 happening. All of sudden, it rains. I get wet. The other  
16 person doesn't get wet. It must be rain.

17 It's sort of that common-sense things were going  
18 the same for both of us before, suddenly they're not going  
19 the same, and it looks like it's the fact that I got exposed  
20 to something that another community did not, and the level of  
21 that exposure tells me how much the effect is going to be.  
22 So it is causation in the common-sense use of the term.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, all right. Thank  
24 you all very much. I don't have any further questions. My  
25 time has expired for this round.

1 CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Karpel?

2 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Yeah, thank you. I don't  
3 have any more questions for this panel, but I appreciate all  
4 of you being here and for this really good conversation.  
5 It's been very helpful to hear from all of you. Thank you.

6 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. I want to begin, Mr. Brzytwa,  
7 with, you know, giving you a chance to answer the question I  
8 sort of asked. You know, as we said, you know, the question  
9 was, you know, if not through tariffs, how do we compete, and  
10 your answer was, you know, by innovating but not through any  
11 government support and you let the free market do that.

12 And I suggested, well, you know, given that parts  
13 of the rest of the world aren't taking that same approach and  
14 seem to be gaining an upper hand in terms of innovation  
15 sometimes because of government support, how do we address  
16 that, and more importantly, innovation and manufacturing seem  
17 to be related, so that's kind of a question for you. But  
18 even if they're not, can the United States address some of  
19 its social justice issues if we have as our plan that we will  
20 innovate and others will produce?

21 MR. BRZYTWA: So, I mean, I want to be clear, the  
22 position of our association and our industry is that we won't  
23 advocate for government support for our industry. Now  
24 whether the government chooses to, you know, provide  
25 subsidies, if you will, to industry, that's an entirely, you

1 know, separate matter.

2           When I think about, Commissioner Kearns, I mean,  
3 when I think about subsidies, I think about, you know, a  
4 downward spiral of subsidization, if you will, so many  
5 governments spending scarce resources on subsidies at the  
6 expense of other priorities, right?

7           And maybe those subsidies are not allocated  
8 appropriately. Maybe other policy priorities aren't being  
9 paid attention to. I think about retaliation. If the United  
10 States structures its subsidies of industry inappropriately,  
11 you know, other governments might say, well, that's a harmful  
12 -- policy, and, therefore, we're going to retaliate against  
13 you through tariffs or other means. So I think the right  
14 approach for all of this is having a set of new rules about  
15 how governments can support their industries that do not  
16 violate trade rules.

17           And I think the trilateral discussions between the  
18 United States and Japan and the European Union, they're a  
19 great starting point. I'd like to see more progress there.  
20 I'd like to see more countries be part of that conversation,  
21 whether that happens at the WTO or otherwise. I think these  
22 opportunities between the U.S. and EU and the Trade and  
23 Technology Council are a great avenue for that conversation  
24 as well, perhaps the Indo-Pacific Economic Framework.

25           I think there should be something for Latin

1 America. That's a missing piece of the puzzle, but these are  
2 -- I think we've all talked about what our values should be,  
3 and if our values are we're going to lift up, you know, our  
4 standards, we need to push others to do the same in terms of  
5 their support for their industries.

6 And, you know, you could have an argument that what  
7 China does when it comes to its environmental standards is an  
8 implicit subsidy or what China does when it prevents the  
9 export of certain materials to other countries, that's an  
10 implicit subsidy.

11 These are all part of the same conversation about  
12 how we support our industries, and new rules are absolutely  
13 necessary if we're going to have a multilateral  
14 working-with-allies approach to addressing those big-picture  
15 problems. If we're just going to do this by ourselves, we  
16 are not going to succeed at the end of the day.

17 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you very much.

18 I'm going to turn now to a narrow question for Dr.  
19 Spriggs and then widen it out for everyone else. We've heard  
20 a lot in the roundtables about the importance of education  
21 and training, and we've touched on that a bit here as well.  
22 And, first, my narrow question for you, Dr. Spriggs, I mean,  
23 we've also heard, however, that even if you account for  
24 educational differences, even if you kind of hold that  
25 constant, black workers are less represented in jobs with

1 higher wages and benefits and overrepresented in  
2 non-traditional and temporary work. So what's your view on  
3 the importance of education in determining trade outcomes on  
4 individuals?

5 DR. SPRIGGS: It's important, but the discussion of  
6 racial disparities that result in a disrupted job market  
7 cannot be resolved with education. They really get to some  
8 institutional factors. Discrimination, unfortunately, is  
9 real in our labor markets, and so black workers get hurt  
10 disproportionately when we disrupt these equilibriums in the  
11 local labor market. So that doesn't answer that part of the  
12 question in terms of could I just simply educate my way out  
13 of those disparities. There are other things we have to do  
14 to address them.

15 One of them is doing our very best to keep our  
16 markets, our labor markets as near full employment as  
17 possible. That lessens discrimination, and it increases the  
18 returns to black education, and it increases the cost of  
19 discrimination for the firms, which is why you get a better  
20 rate of return to black education.

21 So it's unfortunate that that's the case, but more  
22 people will say let's do more training, we need to do that.  
23 That's absolutely necessary, and it does make things better,  
24 but it doesn't address this racial disparity, unfortunately.

25 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay, thank you. And then, to

1 broaden the question out for everyone else, because I've  
2 heard a lot from a number of you about the terms of our trade  
3 agreements and how they may be in need of reform. So my  
4 question is, should we be focusing more on reforming the  
5 trade policies that created the need for retraining in the  
6 first place? I mean, we've established, I think, pretty well  
7 that retraining is important, education is important, but  
8 what about our trade policies themselves? Can they be  
9 improved?

10 I think, Ms. Lopez, you talked about investor-state  
11 protections. Dr. Spriggs, you talked too about -- I think  
12 there's this assumption by economists that this is all about  
13 trade liberalization, it's all about bringing down tariffs,  
14 and that creates job loss and then we have to kind of  
15 compensate for that and we have to retrain and so forth.

16 But are there terms in our trade agreements that  
17 sort of give less power to workers and more powers to others  
18 in the economy, whether it's investment provisions, weak  
19 labor standards or non-existing labor standards,  
20 environmental standards, intellectual property?

21 I mean, any other thoughts on the extent to which  
22 our trade policies themselves are contributing to the problem  
23 as opposed to just needing some sort of remediation after the  
24 fact? Mr. Nassar?

25 MR. NASSAR: I'll just say it's a part of that

1 question, which is, you know, as far as the -- you know, the  
2 -- we absolutely need better labor chapters, commitments, and  
3 enforcement. I mean, I just want to be clear that, you know,  
4 under, you know, most of our FTAs, you know, it's country  
5 versus country. And then the only thing -- you have to have  
6 a pattern and practice, and then the only thing that will put  
7 a pause on any kind of remediation is just a country pledging  
8 to stop that practice. That's it. There's not exactly a lot  
9 of sticks out there.

10 So we absolutely need to rethink our labor  
11 chapters. Most of them, to be candid with you, are not worth  
12 more than the paper they're printed on right now.

13 CHAIR KEARNS: And I guess Ms. Lopez's point about  
14 investor-state and a disputed settlement, I guess, if you  
15 contrast those two things, I mean, with investor-state, you  
16 know, the investor can bring the case itself, it doesn't have  
17 to convince the government, can get monetary damages and so  
18 forth.

19 But I guess another point too, Mr. Nassar, is you  
20 talk about our FTAs, and those are our more recent FTAs which  
21 have stronger labor environmental provisions, less so with  
22 our earlier FTAs. But then there's all the countries we  
23 don't have FTAs with, right? For example, China --

24 MR. NASSAR: Yeah.

25 CHAIR KEARNS: -- it kind of makes it hard to

1 negotiate when you have a trading partner like China that is  
2 under no obligation, in essence, to have any labor standards  
3 whatsoever.

4 MR. NASSAR: Yeah, I would just -- yeah, and I'd  
5 also just say, I mean, part of this, you know, when talking  
6 about kind of what will we need to do to have better outcomes  
7 with our trade is, you know, we need more industrial policy.  
8 I'll give an example.

9 Like China absolutely dominates the supply chain  
10 for electric batteries, and everyone in the auto industry  
11 agrees there's going to be a lot more electric cars on the  
12 road worldwide. How do they dominate? It's not just  
13 geographic advantage. They've had extensive public monies  
14 and policy to secure those supply chains and those sources.

15 We haven't done the same. There's going to be an  
16 enormous price paid for that. We have a lot of catch-up to  
17 do, but it's going to be hard to measure all the effects of  
18 what we didn't do, you know what I mean? So it's really hard  
19 to calculate all the damage from not having industrial policy  
20 and not having strong labor chapters.

21 CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you. Anyone else want to  
22 chime in?

23 (No response.)

24 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Very good. Let's see, I did  
25 have a number of questions left, but let me go back, I

1 promised Ms. Schmid and Ms. Lopez, I wanted to hear more  
2 about -- Ms. Schmid, you were talking about workers in  
3 service sectors and sort of how improving labor standards  
4 here in the U.S., I think, would benefit them.

5 And you were making a comment, you responded a bit,  
6 I think, to my question, you responded to it with Vice Chair  
7 Stayin about tradable sectors versus non-tradable. But is  
8 there anything else you want to add to that about what you  
9 mean about how we can improve the situation for those  
10 workers?

11 MS. SCHMID: Well, you know, I think what has  
12 occurred to me is we can think of workers -- like we might  
13 think of workers in manufacturing, and then we think of  
14 workers in leisure, hospitality, and retail trade, and, I  
15 think we have to, you know, kind of do away with those  
16 distinctions between the workers because what you really want  
17 to have is kind of a level playing field for workers, whether  
18 they're competing in services industries, whether they're  
19 employed in services industries, or whether they're employed  
20 in manufacturing.

21 And, I mean, we have to come to terms with what our  
22 labor market looks like, and most people are employed in  
23 services, and those people who are employed in low-wage  
24 services, we need to pay attention to labor conditions in the  
25 low-wage services sectors so that we can, you know, improve

1 -- really, what you're talking about is improving their  
2 standard of living.

3 Now, if you wanted to tie it to trade, you just  
4 look at all the people that come to the United States and use  
5 those services, they are tradable.

6 So, I mean, that would be my only point. Really,  
7 you have to create a level playing field for workers, and  
8 they don't have that right now.

9 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you. My time has  
10 expired.

11 Vice Chair Stayin?

12 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Yes. To what extent do the  
13 effects of the U.S. trade and trade policy vary based on the  
14 concentration of industries in certain areas? Do you have  
15 any suggestions for how trade policymakers could better  
16 anticipate and mitigate the impacts of trade and trade policy  
17 on communities that are not economically diverse, communities  
18 that rely on one or two key industries?

19 MS. SCHMID: I mean, I think that's an excellent  
20 question, and I think that you probably could statistically  
21 figure out a way to deal with that. I mean, this did come up  
22 earlier when we were talking about agriculture, and I think  
23 it's less than -- okay, agriculture, I think, is less than  
24 one percent of the people who are employed, but it's a huge  
25 part of our trade exports. So it's a good question. I don't

1 have the answer to the question.

2 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Does anybody else want to  
3 respond?

4 MR. BRZYTWA: I'll try to respond to this. I think  
5 there are a number of industries in the United States that  
6 have this centrifugal force, if you will, they attract other  
7 industries around them, they're supporting industries. They  
8 may not necessarily be visible, but they're providing  
9 services towards, you know, production of goods. Maybe  
10 they're providing transport, maybe they're providing Human  
11 Resources support.

12 But, you know, what I think you would want to focus  
13 on is how can we make those industries just as competitive.  
14 How can we help workers in those industries as well, not just  
15 the direct production but the supporting industries around  
16 them. And I think part of that is ensuring that all these,  
17 you know, ecosystems are digitally enabled, that they have  
18 access to the internet, that they have high-speed internet,  
19 that they have the technologies they need to become more  
20 competitive and advance their businesses, and they have the  
21 right training and education programs so that their employees  
22 can become more digitally fluent.

23 So, I mean, I think that's a partial answer to your  
24 question, but this is one of those long-term, you know,  
25 questions that I think we all need to think about.

1 DR. SPRIGGS: Well, there are going to be key  
2 differences when you have a key industry, and the Vice Chair  
3 is from Virginia, and he well knows we have two or three  
4 locations in Virginia that were decimated when they lost  
5 their one employer. And you heard the example of the call  
6 center in Salem, Virginia, that was really devastated because  
7 the wages were so high for those workers compared to workers  
8 elsewhere.

9 So I think, again, when we think about trade  
10 adjustment assistance, you have to think about the community,  
11 not just the individuals who lost their jobs, because it  
12 isn't going to be the case that for the community there are  
13 other jobs that workers that can quickly shift to that pay  
14 the same amount of money, and that impact can be different.

15 That's where the House legislation becomes so  
16 crucial because it incorporates measures of the community,  
17 not just the individual workers. And I think we do ourselves  
18 harm -- Ms. Schmid has, you know, brought this up several  
19 times, our travel industry is an export industry. Our  
20 attitude towards those workers is not they are export  
21 workers. There are high wage paths in travel. There are low  
22 wage paths in travel. You can do up or you can do down.

23 And we don't make the investments or think through  
24 how we can turn low-wage travel into high-wage travel. There  
25 are clearly ways of doing it. One of those things is that

1 many of us have continued to push. The United States simply  
2 doesn't have paid leave in the way that other nations do. A  
3 key way in which they're able to have high-wage travel  
4 industry is because they have more domestic travel because  
5 they have more paid leave.

6 And our impact from COVID would have been so  
7 different if all Americans enjoyed paid leave. And going  
8 forward, we have to anticipate that we're going to need a  
9 stronger arm to our domestic travel, and that is a path to  
10 making travel a high-wage industry. There's nothing  
11 intrinsic about our travel industry that should make it low  
12 wage other than a lot of bad institutional factors and the  
13 type of workers that tend to be in that industry and the way  
14 we let them be exploited. But that's something that we can  
15 do domestically that can improve it.

16 And even in some of those communities that have  
17 lost manufacturing, tourism is an outcome, is an industry  
18 that we could start to lean on, but they need to do it with  
19 the institutional framework that would allow them to do it  
20 from a high-wage perspective.

21 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you.

22 It has been reported that small minority-owned  
23 enterprises tend to hire workers from their own communities.

24 It has also been reported that businesses that export tend  
25 to pay higher wages. However, small minority-owned

1 enterprises generally are less likely to export than other  
2 small enterprises. What current policies might encourage  
3 SMEs to export? What policies should be developed to  
4 encourage exports among such firms?

5 DR. SPRIGGS: Well, part of it gets to financing  
6 and the lack of access to capital. Minority-owned firms  
7 simply do not have the same access to capital.

8 And while we think of the export/import thing for  
9 big firms, we need to think of a scale that could work for  
10 smaller firms and to take advantage of the fact that many  
11 minority-owned firms have connections and ties that would  
12 make exporting easy because many of them are owned by recent  
13 immigrants or people who have very strong ties to other  
14 countries, where they would already be sensitive to marketing  
15 ideas and needs in other countries.

16 We as a nation would be able to leverage so much  
17 better those skills and talents if we could figure out a way  
18 to make financing easier and let those companies have greater  
19 access to that kind of financing.

20 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. Does anybody else  
21 want to respond?

22 MR. BRZYTWA: I'd like to respond, Commissioner.  
23 You may recall that during the Obama Administration there was  
24 an initiative called the National Export Initiative, which  
25 was about helping more companies, particularly SMEs, access

1 new markets, and I think the data point was -- I mean,  
2 there's two data points I recall from this initiative from my  
3 time in government.

4           Number one is that most small and medium-sized  
5 enterprises if they exported at all it was only to a single  
6 market. Why? Probably because it was, you know, only a  
7 single market was within the realms of their technical  
8 capacity or bandwidth.

9           And then the second data point was 95 percent of  
10 all consumers in the world are outside the United States, so  
11 why shouldn't we promote more exports?

12           So it's not necessarily -- a trade policy can be  
13 about trade agreements and trade negotiations and also, you  
14 know, new rules, but it should also be about how we promote  
15 our exports. And I think there's a number of governments  
16 around the world that do an excellent job of promoting their  
17 exports, and it's kind of ingrained in their bureaucracy.

18           It's like Germany and Japan are two great examples,  
19 but in the United States, we have the Congressional Service,  
20 but we haven't replicated that National Export Initiative or  
21 taken a look back to see how could we change so that it can  
22 reflect the interest of underserved, underrepresented  
23 communities, minority communities across the country, and in  
24 particular, entities that are owned by minorities.

25           VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. Does anybody else

1 want to respond?

2 (No response.)

3 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Okay. Thank you very much. I  
4 appreciate you being here and all of your candid responses.  
5 We've learned a lot and look forward to continuing our work  
6 in this area.

7 CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Johanson.

8 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: I have no further questions.

9 CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Johanson?

10 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Yes, I have just one more  
11 question for this panel. Has the United States been  
12 successful in bringing jobs back to our country? Do you have  
13 any examples of that?

14 And, Ms. Lopez, you actually caused me to think  
15 about this because it's my understanding that some call  
16 center jobs have come back here. I don't know if that's true  
17 or not.

18 MS. LOPEZ: I would say at least with the companies  
19 that we represent we have not seen the onshoring of jobs. We  
20 think that, you know, if there were -- yeah, in my testimony,  
21 I used the example of the Phillippines, where, you know,  
22 folks are making low wages, they sleep in the actual call  
23 center, you know, they're threatened and beaten up and  
24 sometimes killed for union organizing. So it makes -- you  
25 know, kind of all those factors make it attractive to go over

1 there, exploit workers, and you can do, you know, call center  
2 work for cheap. So we haven't seen those jobs come back.

3 We think, if the call center workers, for example,  
4 were, you know, paid great wages, had benefits, you know,  
5 could unionize if they wanted to, we would see kind of a  
6 reshoring of jobs back to the U.S. because there would be a  
7 level playing field, and, you know, that would benefit U.S.  
8 workers, it would benefit consumers.

9 There are a couple of instances of data breaches,  
10 for example, because other countries don't have the same  
11 standard for privacy laws and gave no privacy that the U.S.  
12 does, so that's kind of our thinking behind it, but I can get  
13 back to you to see if, you know, we have any more detail on  
14 that.

15 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: That would be great if you  
16 could, Ms. Lopez.

17 Ms. Schmid, I think you were next.

18 MS. SCHMID: I would just say, you know, I don't  
19 know if you are going to see necessarily reshoring, but  
20 you're seeing -- you're continually seeing an evolution of  
21 new jobs. The jobs that we have two years from now are not  
22 necessarily the same jobs we had five years from now, and the  
23 United States is very good at generating new jobs. Really,  
24 the question is, you know, that skills gap for workers.

25 So we're generating jobs, there's no question about

1 that. Now, whether they're coming from back overseas or  
2 whether they're a consequence of foreign direct investment,  
3 the jobs are there. I mean, we have an extremely tight labor  
4 market. So I think it's kind of a question of what's that  
5 gap? Why do we have these new jobs, and then we've got this  
6 gap of, you know, really long-term unemployed people? That's  
7 our challenge.

8 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Yes, Ms. Schmid, I think  
9 that's a good point to raise. I was actually just reading an  
10 article this morning in a British publication comparing job  
11 creation in the United States as opposed to, let's say, the  
12 European Union or the United Kingdom. It's just we do seem  
13 to be much more agile in creating new industries.

14 And, Mr. Brzytwa, you were next up. Maybe you  
15 could talk on that issue as well. And you're on mute.

16 MR. BRZYTWA: My apologies. I haven't eaten in a  
17 while.

18 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Sorry.

19 MR. BRZYTWA: The frame that Ms. Schmid just  
20 described about job creation is exactly what I was going to  
21 say. Yes, there can be examples of jobs that went overseas,  
22 and you can take a look at whether they have come back, but,  
23 really, it's about are we as a country creating new jobs to  
24 respond to new opportunities in the world and, you know, new  
25 markets that might be ripe for U.S. goods and services.

1           So this is a really important question. I think  
2           there are studies out there that may show that jobs have been  
3           created due to trade. I'll cite one of them. It's a study  
4           from last year by the Trade Partnership Imports Work For  
5           American Workers, and it says that 21 million jobs in the  
6           United States are due to imports. And so it looks at both  
7           creation and job loss in that area as well.

8           And I think you'd probably find other examples in  
9           specific sectors too, but, you know, as the digital economy  
10          -- as all companies in the United States become tech  
11          economies -- or, excuse me, tech firms, we're going to see  
12          probably more job creation over time in places we probably  
13          wouldn't expect.

14          COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right. Thank you, Mr.  
15          Brzytwa.

16          Would anyone else like to chime in?

17          (No response.)

18          COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay. If not, I appreciate  
19          you all being here today. That concludes my questions.

20          CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Schmidtlein, do you  
21          have further questions?

22          COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: I have no further  
23          questions. I'd just like to thank you all for your time  
24          being here today.

25          CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Karpel?

1 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Nothing further.

2 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. I think I just have a couple  
3 more, and I recognize that everyone's getting hungry, so I'll  
4 try to keep this short.

5 But, in particular for Mr. Nassar and Ms. Lopez, we  
6 heard at a few of the roundtables that unions are a great  
7 equalizer. Participants in the Detroit roundtable, for  
8 example, stated that unions help increase employment for  
9 minorities who would have a harder time finding jobs in  
10 non-union companies. Can you elaborate on that? Is there a  
11 disproportionate impact to people of color in a loss of union  
12 jobs?

13 MR. NASSAR: Absolutely. So it goes both ways.  
14 Part of this is, you know, under a collective bargaining  
15 contract, you know, you get rid of kind of a lot of the  
16 barriers that workers have because it's the same terms and  
17 conditions for workers across and their rights are protected,  
18 you know, the same.

19 Now that doesn't mean everyone gets paid the same  
20 amount. I mean, there's different seniority and such, but  
21 because you have seniority, you also have an area where  
22 people are able to advance when a lot of times there's kind  
23 of, you know, discriminatory practices holding back.

24 So there's -- I can -- we can find information, I'm  
25 sure Dr. Spriggs has the figures, but, you know, there's

1 definitely data to back up the fact that it's minority  
2 workers that benefit first and are hurt first when you have  
3 lack of a strong labor movement.

4 MS. LOPEZ: And I would just agree with everything,  
5 Mr. Nassar, my brother, Josh, has said. You know, again, we  
6 see -- you know, I think the studies show that workers of  
7 color, it's, you know, last hired, first fired.

8 And we know that unions can help when offshoring,  
9 you know, provide benefits, provide supports for those  
10 workers either, you know, through different federal policies,  
11 you know, for example, helping workers get TAA or, you know,  
12 re-employment if those jobs were to come back or if, you  
13 know, the company was to open a new plant in the area. We  
14 know unions can help provide that bridge, and so I think it  
15 would help the racial disparity that we see in job  
16 displacement.

17 CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you.

18 Dr. Spriggs, anything you wanted to add to that?

19 DR. SPRIGGS: Yes, absolutely. So, despite an ugly  
20 history in the past with labor unions, people ignore the role  
21 of unions like the UAW and the importance they had in  
22 creating a different legacy for the labor movement. The  
23 President of the UAW himself is black.

24 So, when you look at the share of the workforce  
25 that's in the union, it's much higher for black workers than

1 it is for white workers. In fact, the share of black women  
2 who are a member of unions is equal to the share of white men  
3 who are in unions.

4 So unions are exceedingly important for black  
5 workers, and it's for the reasons that you just heard.  
6 Unions create transparency in hiring decisions and in the  
7 treatment of workers. And that satellite is one of the most  
8 powerful tools in getting rid of discrimination because of  
9 that transparency. It's just so hard to have institutional  
10 factors that would get in the way of fair hiring but also  
11 fair treatment and fair dismissal.

12 And so, for black workers, people talk about the  
13 loss of manufacturing and how that hurt black workers  
14 because, in the late 1970s, black workers were  
15 disproportionately in manufacturing. It really was not just  
16 the loss of manufacturing but the loss of union jobs because  
17 the decline in those communities also meant the decline of  
18 unions in other sectors, and it was harder for black workers  
19 to land jobs where they would have the same kind of  
20 protection.

21 And so this is one of the most powerful mitigating  
22 forces that we've had. We know that in those states with  
23 higher union density that those are the states that spend  
24 more on K-12 education, those are the states that are more  
25 likely to have expanded Medicaid. So these are the states

1 where the voices of workers influence the kind of decisions  
2 that the average worker cares about, invest in my children,  
3 have a health insurance system that can protect us. In those  
4 states with low union density, the voice of workers simply is  
5 not there, and we don't see the same level of investment in  
6 education or the ability to access health insurance just as  
7 an example, and, again, this hurts black workers.

8           So it is very hard to downplay how detrimental the  
9 decline in union density since the 1980s have been because  
10 black workers had a much higher share of union membership.  
11 It has been more severe a loss of union membership for black  
12 workers than for other workers.

13           CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you. That's very helpful. I  
14 think it's not always well understood by a lot of people in  
15 the general public that that's the case. That's very good to  
16 hear.

17           Mr. Nassar, just to follow up on that, we heard  
18 from a UAW member in the Detroit roundtable that when work  
19 slows down, there's a disproportionate impact on minorities  
20 because they are overrepresented at independent parts  
21 suppliers, which are typically not unionized. Can you say  
22 anything more about that?

23           MR. NASSAR: Yeah. Well, what we've seen is one of  
24 the major shifts over the past many decades. It used to be  
25 about 80 percent of a car's value was made at what we call

1 the OEM final assembly, like where the car rolls off and goes  
2 to the dealer. Now it's pretty much reversed. It's almost  
3 three-fourths of the value of the car is in the parts sector.

4 I think that's for a bunch of different reasons,  
5 but it's definitely a much lower unionization rate. I  
6 believe it's in the teens in auto parts as compared to 50  
7 percent for final assembly. And so we absolutely see that  
8 impact on the parts sectors, and that testimony is absolutely  
9 true that you heard before. Absolutely.

10 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you.

11 And my last question. Dr. Spriggs, this is  
12 something that was touched on during the roundtables, but  
13 there's this issue, and it was touched on a little bit today  
14 during the hearing, I guess, but, you know, trade versus  
15 technology. Does considering how the effects of automation  
16 compare to the effects of trade on workers inform this study,  
17 and what does the most recent literature conclude about the  
18 effect of automation on employment and wages?

19 DR. SPRIGGS: Well, there continues to be a big  
20 controversy whether it's trade or whether it's automation,  
21 and autos in particular know, and in most of the industrial  
22 Midwest, the big automation effect took place in response to  
23 Japan. And so it was in the '70s and '80s when the biggest  
24 set of investments took place and we transformed the industry  
25 and then an adoption of Japanese practices in terms of

1 suppliers not being the original manufacturer, as Mr. Nassar  
2 was just talking about, which was a huge transformation.  
3 Those were, you know, mostly before 1990.

4           So, when we look at NAFTA and we look at China,  
5 that was after some of the biggest changes had already taken  
6 place in terms of automation. The effect of automation in  
7 autos tended to be that the UAW argued for job security in  
8 the face of automation. And so workers rarely lost their job  
9 to a machine, and the UAW and the Big Three agreed to a  
10 massive training fund that let workers make that  
11 transformation.

12           My brother-in-law, as an example, because he went  
13 -- he entered late. He started working for General Motors in  
14 the early 1980s while this was taking place, ended up being  
15 one of those workers during the many layoffs who got a degree  
16 in electronics engineering so that he was trained to run  
17 robots. And so his job became repairing robots, whereas he  
18 had started as an assembly worker.

19           So he didn't lose a job for a robot. He was in  
20 charge of the robots. Eventually, he lost his job because --  
21 not because of a robot but because the robots got shipped to  
22 Mexico. That's why he lost his job. It had nothing to do  
23 with did he have the ability to fix and repair robots. He  
24 was fixing, repairing, and programming robots, but the robots  
25 weren't in Michigan anymore.

1           So the reality is that that transformation in the  
2 '80s, yes, was technology-driven, but the '90s and forward  
3 has had far less to do with technology and far more to do  
4 with trade and that unbelievable drop in manufacturing jobs  
5 that took place that I talked about in my testimony in 2001  
6 and 2002. We didn't see much in a lot of robots in the  
7 United States. We suddenly saw huge investments by American  
8 firms into China building up Chinese infrastructure, and  
9 that's where the investment went.

10           So I think the balance in the evidence is, yes,  
11 there's a period in the '70s and '80s when companies made  
12 that transformation, mostly, again, in response to competing  
13 with Japan, and since then, it's been mostly bad trade  
14 agreements, the loss of our unions, and not maintaining our  
15 minimum wage that have hurt workers the most.

16           CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you very much. Thank  
17 you all, all the panelists. This has really been very  
18 informative, and appreciate all your time.

19           Vice Chair Stayin?

20           (No response.)

21           CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Do any other Commissioners  
22 have questions?

23           (No response.)

24           CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Do Staff have questions?

25           MS. SCOTT: Thank you. Staff has no questions.

1                   CHAIR KEARNS:  Okay.  Then we will break for lunch.  
2           Let's reconvene at 2:15, and thank you again to all of the  
3           panelists today, this morning.  Thank you.

4                   (Whereupon, at 1:27 p.m., the hearing in the  
5           above-entitled matter recessed, to reconvene at 2:15 p.m.  
6           this same day, Tuesday, April 19, 2022.)

7           //

8           //

9           //

10          //

11          //

12          //

13          //

14          //

15          //

16          //

17          //

18          //

19          //

20          //

21          //

22          //

23          //

24          //

25          //



1 through smart public policies. We believe that an innovative  
2 and growing manufacturing base is vital to America's economic  
3 and national security as well as to providing good jobs for  
4 future generations.

5 For the past 15 years, I've spent an extraordinary  
6 amount of time in nearly every corner of America, in cities  
7 big and small, listening to our diverse working families  
8 about their lives, their communities, their hopes, and their  
9 dreams, and I will say that manufacturing workers of all  
10 backgrounds have faced hardships because of offshoring, trade  
11 policy, and the incredible loss of factory jobs in recent  
12 decades, but black workers have suffered the most, and I'd  
13 like to use my testimony to highlight this often overlooked  
14 history.

15 While black working-class Americans experienced  
16 generations of discrimination and hard ceilings, in the  
17 mid-20th century, manufacturing offered an opportunity to  
18 earn a good wage and to begin to build wealth. Black factory  
19 workers bought houses, they moved into better jobs. Thriving  
20 black communities in cities like St. Louis, Chicago,  
21 Baltimore, Detroit, and Youngstown, Ohio, emerged. Then, as  
22 import competition intensified, the factories began to shut  
23 down and these communities were left gutted.

24 Trapped in place by redlining and discrimination,  
25 industrial flight had a devastating and disproportionate

1 impact on black workers. Black Americans couldn't find new  
2 jobs as quickly as white counterparts. When these men and  
3 women did find other work, the pay was often significantly  
4 less. Black families didn't have as much in savings or other  
5 support to fall back on. Black workers didn't have the  
6 network or resources to move to a new setting for new  
7 opportunities.

8 Deindustrialization began in the late 20th century,  
9 but the story continues to play out today. When a factory  
10 moves out, wages go down in town, and many people stay in  
11 these communities, drawn by culture and family or trapped by  
12 discrimination or squeezed by underwater mortgages or debt.  
13 But, without the revenue generated by the factory, along with  
14 factory workers eating at local restaurants, shopping at  
15 local stores, donating to local charities, everyone and  
16 everything suffers, including the ability to fund and provide  
17 essential public services. When times are bad, the social  
18 fabric of a community is ripped apart when it can least  
19 afford it.

20 Now this shock has been felt in thousands of  
21 communities across America and particularly in the industrial  
22 heartland. And if you add social discrimination and  
23 structural inequities to all of this, one can quickly  
24 understand why standard economic analysis of trade and trade  
25 policies may overlook far-reaching and deep consequences.

1                   This is why, for instance, an owner of the  
2 Baltimore Orioles more accurately analyzed the contribution  
3 of import competition, shifts in production, and  
4 deindustrialization to the massive social unrest his hometown  
5 saw back in 2015 than any trade or economic model ever could.

6                   Surging imports of steel and shifts of production  
7 in other industries over decades reduced manufacturing  
8 employment in Baltimore by more than 100,000 from 1950 to  
9 1995, driving up poverty and despair in the process. And  
10 between 1995 and 2022, another 20,000 jobs were lost in the  
11 city. The social and economic fabrics of our nation and of  
12 stressed communities are interwoven. One cannot be strong  
13 without another.

14                   Now, as the ITC considers these matters, several  
15 studies bear careful consideration and thorough digestion.  
16 First, "The Decline in African American Representation in  
17 Unions and Manufacturing," authored by John Schmitt and Ben  
18 Zipperer at the Center for Economic Policy and Research.  
19 This study traced the decline in black worker representation  
20 by unions to a steep drop in manufacturing jobs, which other  
21 studies have demonstrated as highly correlated with import  
22 competition and shifts of production abroad. This decline in  
23 union representation, as other studies show, meant a loss in  
24 real wages and the ability to initiate or sustain wealth  
25 accumulation.

1           Second, "The Effects of Plant Closings or Threat of  
2 Plant Closing on the Right of Workers to Organize" by Kate  
3 Bronfenbrenner of Cornell University for the North American  
4 Commission for Labor Cooperation in 1996 -- and I've seen  
5 this study referenced in the first panel already -- it  
6 demonstrated the rapid acceleration of the threat and  
7 follow-through of employers to close factories during  
8 collective bargaining actions in the wake of the  
9 implementation of the North American Free Trade Agreement.

10           In more than 1 in 10 cases, employers directly  
11 threatened to move to Mexico if the workers voted to  
12 unionize. This demonstrates how trade policy tilted the  
13 scale towards employers once tariff-free or low-tariff access  
14 to American markets were secured, and then the most  
15 vulnerable workers suffered the most severe consequences.

16           Third, "Unmade in America: Industrial Flight and  
17 the Decline of Black Communities" by Gerald Taylor for the  
18 Alliance for American Manufacturing in 2016. Gerald's  
19 research showed that massive factory job loss hit America's  
20 black communities especially hard. Proportionately more  
21 black workers were unemployed than white workers as a result  
22 of this and stayed unemployed for longer. The wealth gap and  
23 housing discrimination also made things work -- worse, excuse  
24 me, for black manufacturing workers to rebound.

25           Fourth, "Botched Policy Responses to Globalization

1 Have Decimated Manufacturing Employment with Often Overlooked  
2 Costs for Black, Brown, and Other Workers of Color" by Robert  
3 E. Scott, Valerie Wilson, Jorie Condra, and Daniel Perez at  
4 the Economic Policy Institute this year. This research shows  
5 that the loss of manufacturing jobs has been particularly  
6 devastating for black and Hispanic workers and other workers  
7 of color, who represent a disproportionate share of those  
8 without a college degree and for whom discrimination has  
9 limited access to better-paying jobs.

10 EPI estimates that between 2001 and 2011 the growth  
11 of the trade deficit with China displaced 958,800 jobs held  
12 by workers of color, representing 35 percent of total jobs  
13 displaced by the growing trade deficit with China. Workers  
14 of color suffered large trade-related wage losses of \$10,485  
15 per worker in 2011.

16 In conclusion, I would say that the Commissioners  
17 and staff should be commended for the manner in which you are  
18 approaching this important task. Outreach to impacted  
19 communities ensures that workers' voices are at least present  
20 throughout this investigation, and we are grateful for the  
21 sincerity and thoroughness of your efforts.

22 Too many trade policy conversations and formal  
23 methods of analysis have failed to capture many of the  
24 long-lasting and indirect costs of trade agreements and other  
25 policy decisions that have led to more intense import

1 competition and shifts of production abroad. It's well past  
2 time for a change, and we look forward to productively  
3 engaging with you as this process moves ahead. Thank you.

4 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Scott.

5 Our next witness is Edward Gresser, Vice President  
6 for Trade and Global Markets with the Progressive Policy  
7 Institute.

8 Welcome back, Ed. Good to see you. You have a  
9 total of 10 minutes for your direct presentation. Please  
10 begin when you're ready.

11 MR. GRESSER: Thank you very much, Mr. Secretary,  
12 Commissioner Kearns, members of the Commission. I join Mr.  
13 Paul in congratulating you and thanking you for the in-depth  
14 look at the effects of trade and trade policy on America's  
15 underserved and underrepresented workers and communities.  
16 And I would also like to express my admiration for Ambassador  
17 Tai for seeking this investigation and trying to bring these  
18 findings and the deeper issues of the poor and the  
19 unrepresented into trade policymaking.

20 I listened closely and with great interest to the  
21 panel earlier today. They discussed and you discussed some  
22 quite complex issues. The role of tariffs in retaliations  
23 and dealing with unfair trade practices, how to balance their  
24 intended reducing unfair trade practices with the damage they  
25 may do to U.S. businesses and their employees, the roles of

1 education and trade adjustment assistance in addressing  
2 trade-related job loss, and challenges of creating export  
3 communities in disadvantaged regions. These are very  
4 important and quite complex matters, and I value the  
5 panelists and the Commissioners for doing the examination.

6 My own testimony will deal with an issue that I  
7 think is less complex and maybe in a lot of ways fairly  
8 simple. Briefly put, I would like to -- the main point I  
9 would like to make is that the U.S. most favored nation  
10 tariff system is a regressive element of the U.S. tax system  
11 with disproportionate negative effects on low-income  
12 families, especially single-parent families, and also on  
13 African American and Hispanic families, and that the system  
14 could be significantly reformed in their interest with very  
15 little and possibly no social cost.

16 This conclusion emerges from four facts. One, the  
17 type of goods that are in MFN tariffs are taxed the most  
18 heavily; two, the types of people who spend the largest  
19 shares of their income on these goods; three, an internal  
20 skew in which luxury goods are taxed lightly and mass market  
21 goods heavily; and four, the characteristics and  
22 ineffectiveness of the protective employment or production in  
23 consumer goods. Let me take each in turn.

24 First, the U.S. MFN tariff system is mainly a way  
25 to tax home goods. As Table 1 in my written testimony shows,

1 in 2017, that is, the last full year before imposition of the  
2 Trump Administration's 232 and 301 tariffs, the tariff system  
3 provided about \$32.9 billion in revenue. Most of this came  
4 from a small set of consumer goods, specifically clothes,  
5 shoes, home linens and carpets, travel goods, silverware,  
6 prints, and drinking glasses. These made up about \$144  
7 billion of the U.S. \$2.3 trillion in imports or 6 percent of  
8 the total and raised \$17 billion or 55 percent of the \$32.9  
9 billion in tariff revenue.

10 By way of comparison, the Trump Administration's  
11 imposition of tariffs of 7.5 percent, 10 percent, and 25  
12 percent on steel, aluminum, and a range of Chinese goods  
13 received a lot of attention and drew a lot of controversy  
14 because these rates seemed quite high. But, in the home  
15 consumer goods world, tariffs of 7, 10, and 20 percent or  
16 higher are the MFN norm. On average, they have trade-rated  
17 tariff rates around 11.3 percent, 15 times the MFN rate on  
18 all other goods.

19 Second, since tariffs are principally ways of  
20 taxing home necessities, the tariff system is a regressive  
21 element of the tax system. Data from the Bureau of Labor  
22 Statistics shows that poor families spend more of their  
23 income on clothes, shoes, and other home necessities than  
24 middle-class or wealthy families. In practice, single-parent  
25 families, earning on average \$48,600 per year in 2019, spend

1 about 5 percent of their income on these goods. Wealthy  
2 families earning much higher incomes spend about 3.5 percent  
3 of family income on these goods. Likewise, African American  
4 and Hispanic families spend more on these goods at 4.6 and  
5 3.9 percent of income than others, with the national average  
6 of 3 point -- or white family average is 3.1 percent at the  
7 same time.

8 The implication of these data is clear. Low-income  
9 families and African American and Hispanic families devote  
10 more of their budgets to home necessities. The MFN tariff  
11 systems raises a disproportionate share of revenue from these  
12 products. Therefore, it is bound to be regressive in taxing  
13 poor families more heavily than rich or middle-class  
14 families. Likewise, you will have disproportionate effects,  
15 even if not huge ones, by race and ethnicity.

16 I'll commend to you an excellent recent statistical  
17 review of the system by Manuel Acosta and Libya Cox  
18 referenced in the testimony but only by footnotes since it's  
19 so recent. They conclude that regressivity "is present  
20 across the entire tariff schedule and especially pervasive on  
21 consumer goods" and that this "substantially alters the  
22 implied distributional gains from trade."

23 Third, U.S. consumer goods tariffs are low on  
24 luxury goods but high on cheap mass market goods. In most of  
25 our major trading partners -- that would be the European

1 Union, Japan, China, Australia, Canada, et cetera -- tariffs  
2 are relatively level within particular products. In the  
3 U.S., this is not the case. Instead, tariffs are often  
4 steeply skewed against poor people, with cheap mass market  
5 products taxed at especially high rates while analogous  
6 luxury goods get low ones.

7 As examples, tariffs on shoes range from 8.5  
8 percent for dress -- to 20 percent for lead running shoes and  
9 48 percent for cheap sneakers, reported at under \$3 per pair.  
10 Tariffs on forks are zero if they're silverplated but 15.8  
11 percent plus a 0.9 cent per for fee for cheap stainless steel  
12 forks costing under a quarter each. Tariffs on men's shirts  
13 are 0.9 percent for silk, 16 percent for cotton, and 32  
14 percent for polyester. Fundamentally, we should think of  
15 this as a system that taxes stockbrokers and lawyers lightly  
16 and maids and security guards heavily.

17 Fourth and finally, few tariffs on home necessities  
18 appear to be effective protectors of production and  
19 employment. I looked at the Commission's work in this  
20 hearing and the studies focused on the worker impact of  
21 policies. What's striking here is that the persistence of  
22 high tariffs on low-priced consumer goods has not at all been  
23 effective in protecting employment. As MFN tariff rates for  
24 these goods remain stable through decades, the world changed  
25 around them. We can recount the industrial development in

1 formerly poor countries, improved logistics and the steady  
2 growth of the container shipping fleet that carries  
3 low-priced manufactured goods and improved communications all  
4 serving to reduce the cost of trade and make tariffs less  
5 effective year by year.

6           Because of this, the power of tariffs in these  
7 areas through sustained employment or production has steadily  
8 diminished and often vanished. In shoes and clothes, for  
9 example, the import shares of the U.S. market are 98 percent  
10 and 97 percent respectively. Employment in both industries  
11 have dropped way over 90 percent. No cheap sneakers at all  
12 are made in the United States, nor to the best of my  
13 knowledge are any low-priced forks. In such cases, tariffs  
14 have become essentially excise taxes and should be analyzed  
15 as such rather than as trade policy.

16           Conclusion. What, if anything, can be done about  
17 this? Well, as we are all hearing and we all know in daily  
18 life, trade policy can have many purposes. One purpose  
19 should be to support the living standard of vulnerable  
20 Americans in their lives as workers and managers of limited  
21 family budgets other than through promoting U.S. growth and  
22 economic efficiency, providing opportunities for exporters,  
23 and ensuring that American workers are treated fairly in  
24 global markets.

25           These goals do not always complement one another.

1 A particular trade policy choice may be good for the nation  
2 but to some degree bad for vulnerable communities and/or good  
3 for some vulnerable communities but harmful to others. In  
4 such cases, Congress and administration officials must make  
5 intellectually and ethically complex decisions both on  
6 national interest adjustments and compensation.

7 On the other hand, sometimes policy choices can be  
8 intellectually and ethically simple. If a long-established  
9 policy is generally regressive and often discriminatory  
10 against the poor and ineffective or entirely ineffective in  
11 some cases in protecting employment and production, then  
12 there's a strong argument to simply scrap them.

13 Let me leave it there. Thank you all very much,  
14 and I look forward to your questions and discussion.

15 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Ed.

16 Our next witness is Melinda St. Louis, Director of  
17 Public Citizen Global Trade Watch.

18 Welcome, Melinda. We appreciate you joining us.  
19 You have a total of 10 minutes for your direct presentation.

20 Please begin when you're ready.

21 MS. ST. LOUIS: Great. Can you see my slides?

22 MR. SECRETARY: Yep. Looks great. Thank you.

23 MS. ST. LOUIS: Great. Thank you. Mr. Chairman  
24 and members of the Commission, thank you so much for the  
25 opportunity to testify today on the distributional effects of

1 U.S. trade policy on U.S. workers. My name is Melinda St.  
2 Louis, and I recently joined as the Director of Public  
3 Citizen's Global Trade Watch. Public Citizen is a national  
4 public interest organization with more than half a million  
5 members and supporters, and for 50 years, we've advocated for  
6 some -- with some considerable success for consumer  
7 protections and government and corporate accountability.

8           For decades, the trade policy community in  
9 Washington has pushed for more and more of the same free  
10 trade agreements while often mentioning winners and losers as  
11 an afterthought. But the damage of corporate-led  
12 hyperglobalization that has been implemented over the past  
13 decades by NAFTA, the WTO, and other free trade agreements  
14 has been well documented, from mass job offshoring to  
15 unreliable supply chains, to downward pressure on wages, to  
16 weakened consumer and environmental protections. And that's  
17 why it's so important that the Commission has embarked on  
18 this discussion of the distributional effects not as an  
19 afterthought but as central to the discussion of U.S. trade  
20 policy.

21           Since the 2016 election, many have reflected on how  
22 Donald Trump hijacked progressives' critique of corporate  
23 globalization and job offshoring but reframed it into a  
24 narrative of resentment with racial lies, appeals to white  
25 working-class voters, focusing on white non-college-educated

1 workers as the main victims of corporate-led  
2 hyperglobalization.

3 Today, I'd like to summarize, though, a report, the  
4 findings from a report by Public Citizen from 2021 that  
5 challenges that narrative by demonstrating that the  
6 trade-related decline in U.S. manufacturing had a dire impact  
7 on racial minorities, particularly African Americans. We do  
8 intend to update this report with more current data and we'll  
9 also share those findings with the Commission when we do.

10 As has been said, a strong manufacturing sector  
11 means higher wages, better working conditions, greater rates  
12 of unionization, and more economic stability. Manufacturing  
13 wages have been significantly higher on average than those in  
14 the service sector. And what we've seen is that Latino and  
15 black workers impacted by trade deals struggle harder to find  
16 new jobs and face larger pay cuts when they do, exacerbating  
17 the existing wealth inequality between black and Latino  
18 families relative to their white counterparts.

19 Since the start of NAFTA and the WTO, there have  
20 been than 3 million U.S. jobs that have been certified under  
21 the Trade Adjustment Assistance Program, and as you know,  
22 that is a significant undercount of the number of jobs that  
23 have been lost. Because of the requirement of proving that  
24 it's trade-related, only certain jobs have qualified over the  
25 years, et cetera. And according to the BLS, over 60,000 U.S.

1 factories have closed and overall U.S. manufacturing, net  
2 U.S. manufacturing has declined by 4.5 million, one out of  
3 every four manufacturing jobs, and two out of every five  
4 rehired in 2018 were paid less in their new job, with one in  
5 six losing greater than 20 percent of their income.

6 I think it's important to note that when we're  
7 talking about distributional effects and offshore jobs that  
8 each displaced worker is a person who is part of a community  
9 and has a story. And like the testimony from Ghana  
10 Goodwin-Dye, one of our partners with the UAW, Local 909 in  
11 Michigan, who said that when our jobs were shipped to Mexico,  
12 it created a void for the entire community not just where the  
13 plant was but the communities that encompassed the entire  
14 metropolitan Detroit area. And for those who had a union  
15 contract, they had the opportunity to move, but many of them  
16 weren't able to do so. And she said these were the  
17 well-paying jobs and there weren't other well-paying jobs  
18 created in their place. And so we need to keep that in mind.

19 As was mentioned, the 2018 report by the Alliance  
20 for Manufacturing documented the impact of long-term  
21 unemployment experienced by African Americans contributed to  
22 the impoverishment of black communities. And people of color  
23 both in the U.S. and in the global South have born the brunt  
24 of the damage caused by corporate-led globalization. We've  
25 seen just in the case of NAFTA, displaced more than 2 million

1       Mexicans engaged in farming and related work in Mexico. Many  
2       of them were displaced, headed to the Mexican border, to the  
3       maquila factories and across the U.S. border in search of  
4       work.

5                 In our report, we looked and saw that the narrative  
6       that white non-college-educated workers were the primary  
7       victims of this job loss was not borne out by the data. This  
8       table has 10 manufacturing subsectors that experienced the  
9       greatest trade balance decline between 1993 when these  
10      agreements went into effect in 2019. African Americans,  
11      Latinos, or both represented a larger share of the workforce  
12      in these sectors compared to their share of the entire  
13      working population in nine out of 10 of these industries.

14                Furthermore, the BLS has said that black workers  
15      lost nearly half a million manufacturing jobs during the  
16      NAFTA-WTO era, and during the last 25 years, 182,000 Latino  
17      jobs in the textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing was  
18      lost alone. In electronics, there were more than 100,000  
19      jobs lost while people in Mexico were working across the  
20      border in electronics factories earning less than \$2 an hour.

21                We also looked and saw that in the states, that in  
22      some of the most diverse states is where we've seen the  
23      greatest concentration of job loss. Of TAA-certified job  
24      losses, 57 percent of those were in the 15 states that have  
25      the majority of black population, and 50 percent of the

1 government-certified TAA job losses were in the 15 states  
2 where there's 85 percent of the Latino population, whereas,  
3 in the least diverse states, we actually saw that there was  
4 less manufacturing and therefore much less, less than 20  
5 percent of job loss.

6           And this has exacerbated the debilitating wage gap  
7 that's been reinforced by this race to the bottom. There are  
8 only so many non-offshorable jobs for people without a  
9 college degree, such as in the hospitality and retail  
10 industry and greater competition for those jobs combined with  
11 a nationwide decline in union membership has led to this race  
12 to the bottom.

13           While all workers in the U.S. with similar  
14 education levels have suffered growing economic insecurity in  
15 this period, the structural biases in educational levels and  
16 racial prejudice has added a toxic fuel to this race to the  
17 bottom.

18           Black and Latino workers have been over-represented  
19 among those whose wages have stagnated. For those who have  
20 lost manufacturing jobs, U.S. Latino and black workers are  
21 much less likely to find a replacement job. For every 100  
22 workers who lost their jobs, more than 21 black and Latino  
23 workers remained unemployed, where it was 14 for every of  
24 their white counterparts.

25           As was mentioned, the Economic Policy Institute

1 study from 2013 shows that nearly 1 million black, Latino,  
2 and Asian workers who were displaced by the China Shock  
3 suffered a net pay cut as large as \$10,500 per worker per  
4 year on average.

5 And disproportionate pay cuts await those who lose  
6 manufacturing and find new jobs. More than half of black  
7 workers and 60 percent of full-time Latino workers are less  
8 than \$15 an hour, compared to the U.S. average of 42 percent.

9 So, in conclusion, it's -- I wanted to say that we  
10 -- as the U.S. confronts this deep-seated racism and looks at  
11 investigating the outcomes, it's very important to look at  
12 the disparate impacts, and that's why it's so important that  
13 this study look at one piece, which was the trade-related job  
14 loss in manufacturing, but additional inquiry needs to look  
15 into other trade rules, such as expanded monopolies for  
16 pharmaceuticals and other types of new regulatory policies  
17 that have had disparate impacts.

18 Rethinking our trade agreement is critical to  
19 aiming the halt and the decline in manufacturing in the  
20 country, making our economy more resilient to crises. We are  
21 encouraged by the equity action plans that were released last  
22 week by the USTR and the commerce department. It will be  
23 really critical for those plans to really incorporate the  
24 voices of marginalized communities and translate into real  
25 sustained understanding of what some of these impacts of

1 trade policies might be in this area.

2 Thank you very much.

3 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Melinda.

4 Our next witness is Teryn Zmuda, chief economist  
5 and chief research officer with the National Association of  
6 Counties.

7 Welcome, Teryn. Good to see you. You have a total  
8 of 10 minutes for your direct presentation. Please begin  
9 when you're ready.

10 MS. ZMUDA: Thank you.

11 To the United States International Trade  
12 Commission, thank you for holding today's hearing on the  
13 distributional effects of trade and trade policy on U.S.  
14 workers, and thank you for providing the opportunity to  
15 testify.

16 The National Association of Counties represents the  
17 nations 3,069 counties with county governments across the  
18 United States, including Alaska's boroughs and Louisiana's  
19 parishes. Founded in 1935, NACO assists America's counties  
20 in pursuing excellence in public service to produce healthy,  
21 vibrant, safe, and resilient communities. This hearing  
22 addresses critical issues for county governments.

23 Across the nation, counties are engaging in  
24 strategies to expand economic productivity through trade and  
25 business, including encouraging local businesses to export

1 domestically and internationally, stimulating foreign  
2 investment, developing international business relationships,  
3 forming regional partnerships, and building adequate  
4 infrastructure.

5 Counties across the country are responsible for  
6 over \$2 trillion in trade output annually. Among the 130  
7 county jurisdictions with populations over 500,000, nearly  
8 \$1.3 trillion in economic output is attributed to trade. In  
9 some counties, trade is the primary economic producer -- per  
10 2019 economic output, trade was the top economic producer in  
11 48 counties. Those counties, located primarily in the South  
12 and Midwest regions, were collectively responsible for more  
13 than \$25.6 billion in trade-related output.

14 Counties play a significant role in fostering trade  
15 within the local economy. As you heard earlier from  
16 Commissioner Schrader and Commissioner McKinlay, many  
17 counties have economic development offices responsible for  
18 creating strategic plans that promote trade, including  
19 international trade, for the businesses within the community.  
20 For example, Pima County, Arizona's 2019-2021 Economic  
21 Development Plan outlines key steps the county can take in  
22 partnership with neighboring counties to foster international  
23 trade across the region.

24 Similarly, in counties across the Midwest, local  
25 officials are working with international investors to

1       revitalize old manufacturing hubs to create jobs and economic  
2       prosperity for those in the local community. These strategic  
3       partnerships stimulate foreign investment locally and  
4       cultivate international business relationships for future  
5       development opportunities.

6                 Furthermore, the role of the county in  
7       international trade is particularly relevant for counties  
8       along the southern and northern borders of the nation. For  
9       instance, San Diego County, California, along the Mexico  
10      border and the Pacific Ocean, is a strategic hub for  
11      international business and trade.

12                Counties are primed to expand economic productivity  
13      through trade by focusing on infrastructure -- a particularly  
14      open opportunity as counties work to recover from the  
15      pandemic by investing American Rescue Plan Act funds, through  
16      the state and local fiscal recovery fund, and applying for  
17      programs under the bipartisan infrastructure law.

18      Nationally, counties invest in the operation, maintenance,  
19      and support -- and support sea and inland port facilities,  
20      such as the Port of Detroit in Wayne County, the largest  
21      seaport in Michigan, processing goods worth over \$130 billion  
22      in 2020.

23                County government leaders live and work in the same  
24      communities as the people they serve. As such, counties are  
25      acutely aware of the disparate impacts of public policy on

1 local communities. From offshoring jobs to lack of  
2 investment within communities, impacts of trade policy have  
3 historically produced disproportionate impacts across  
4 demographics within communities.

5           According to the Washington International Trade  
6 Association, the impacts of trade policy on the manufacturing  
7 sector had disproportionate effects on populations by  
8 demographics. Impacts of trade policy are not limited to the  
9 availability of employment; trade policy impacts local  
10 communities through many facets, including wage stability,  
11 regulations and product availability, which have come to the  
12 forefront during the pandemic.

13           Because local leaders experience these impacts  
14 along with the local community, local leaders are uniquely  
15 positioned to invest in ways that foster economic resiliency  
16 in trade while ensuring our local industries are protected.  
17 By investing in local infrastructure and developing  
18 international partnerships, counties stabilize the local and  
19 national economy while creating economic prosperity and  
20 opportunities for the local workforce.

21           In Wisconsin, eight counties have banded together  
22 to form the Madison Regional Economic Partnership. This  
23 group of counties is leveraging national -- leveraging  
24 natural and built resources to support local businesses in  
25 the agriculture, food and beverage, and manufacturing

1 sectors.

2 In responding to the pandemic, MadREP leveraged  
3 funding from the CARES Act to conduct a 20-month study on the  
4 participating counties to map the local assets, including  
5 labor force, raw material supplies, etc. This information  
6 will help the counties to invest in enhancing local  
7 businesses, including export-related industries in advanced  
8 manufacturing, to create new opportunities for local  
9 communities, including underserved and disproportionately  
10 impacted communities.

11 In conclusion, county leaders play a crucial role  
12 in fostering trade and supporting local communities.  
13 Counties stand ready to engage with the U.S. International  
14 Trade Commission, Congress, and other federal agency partners  
15 to support trade and develop trade policies that benefit all  
16 U.S. workers.

17 Counties look forward to further strengthening the  
18 intergovernmental partnerships around international trade to  
19 create healthy, vibrant local communities for all American  
20 workers and families.

21 Thank you again for the opportunity to testify on  
22 this critical topic.

23 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Teryn.

24 Our final witness on this panel is Derick G. Holt,  
25 partner with Wiley Rein.

1           Welcome back, Derick. Good to see you. You have a  
2 total of 10 minutes for your direct presentation. Please  
3 begin when you're ready.

4           MR. HOLT: Thank you, Bill.

5           Good afternoon, Chairman Kearns, commissioners, and  
6 commission staff. I am Derick Holt, a partner in  
7 international trade packets (phonetic) at Wiley Rein. I've  
8 been practicing international trade law for 11 years,  
9 primarily representing domestic companies that produce,  
10 manufacture, or grow products in the United States.

11           Through my experience, I have seen first hand how  
12 unfairly traded imports have harmed U.S. workers and their  
13 communities. I appreciate the opportunity to testify before  
14 you today regarding the distributional effects of trade and  
15 trade policy on U.S. workers, especially black and Latin-X  
16 (phonetic) Americans.

17           Before I start, I would like to note that this  
18 statement represents my personal views and is not intended to  
19 represent the views of Wiley Rein or any of my clients.

20           International trade provides opportunities and  
21 challenges for American workers, businesses, and communities.  
22 Traditional U.S. trade policy promised to create more jobs  
23 and increase wages for Americans while at the same time,  
24 reducing prices and expanding choices for consumer goods. By  
25 increasing access to new markets, U.S. companies would have

1 the opportunity to grow export sales, leading to job creation  
2 at home and rising incomes. These were the promises of  
3 NAFTA, these were the promises of the WTO, and these were the  
4 promises when China entered the WTO also.

5 As companies moved production of manufactured goods  
6 outside of the United States to take advantage of lower labor  
7 and environmental standards in emerging markets, U.S.  
8 manufacturing jobs have declined significantly. Unfairly  
9 traded imports that are dumped or subsidized by foreign  
10 governments also negatively impact American workers by  
11 reducing hours, wages, or, even worse, shutting down entire  
12 manufacturing plants. These manufacturing jobs typically  
13 provide health benefits and livable wages that allow workers  
14 to purchase homes, save for emergencies and retirement, and  
15 help send their children to college. What was once a path to  
16 the middle class for many workers, especially for black and  
17 Latin-X Americans, is now becoming more narrow due to  
18 traditional U.S. trade policy and the decline in  
19 manufacturing jobs.

20 Black and Latin-X workers have been  
21 disproportionately affected by traditional trade policy.  
22 Black and Latin-X workers and businesses have been  
23 systemically and disproportionately affected on both sides of  
24 the international trade equation. While industrial flight  
25 and increased imports impacted the quality and availability

1 of manufacturing jobs for black and Latin-X workers, they  
2 were also unable to pivot to quality service sector jobs.  
3 Black Americans, in particular, were unable to equitably  
4 benefit from trade by exporting goods and services despite  
5 access to new markets.

6 Black and Latin-X workers have been  
7 disproportionately impacted by offshoring and unfair trade.  
8 On the import side of the equation, traditional trade policy  
9 favoring corporate globalization and job offshoring has  
10 disproportionately impacted black and Latin-X workers.  
11 Research from a 2021 report published by Public Citizen's  
12 Global Trade Watch demonstrates that black and Latin-X  
13 workers were disproportionately represented in nine out of  
14 ten manufacturing industries that have been hardest hit by  
15 import competition since NAFTA and the WTO went into effect.

16 These industries include several of the U.S. --  
17 several that the Commission is already familiar with, such as  
18 fabricated metals, primary metals, furniture, plastics,  
19 rubber, chemicals, transportation equipment, paper  
20 manufacturing, and the beverage industry.

21 In the last 25 years, black Americans lost 494,000  
22 manufacturing jobs based on employment data from the U.S.  
23 Labor Department. When black and Latin-X Americans lose  
24 manufacturing jobs to unfair trade and offshoring, the next  
25 best job in their geographic location is often a lower

1 quality job in the service sector. These service sector jobs  
2 tend to have lower wages, less benefits, and are typically  
3 non-unionized.

4           During the roundtables, the Commission heard  
5 several anecdotal stories explaining how the loss of  
6 manufacturing jobs affected under represented communities and  
7 the economic as well as logistical challenges of migrating to  
8 new industries. The academic symposium provided empirical  
9 data to back those stories up. The promises of NAFTA and the  
10 WTO, which included more jobs and rising wages, did not  
11 materialize for many black and Latin-X Americans.

12           Black and Latin-X businesses and workers are under  
13 represented in exporting goods and services. On the export  
14 side of the equation, black Americans have not equitably  
15 enjoyed the benefits of trade. According to The Census  
16 Bureau's 2018 Annual Business Survey, exports comprise a mere  
17 0.65 percent of total receipts for black businesses. In  
18 comparison, all other companies export at a rate five times  
19 greater than black-owned businesses.

20           Because only 1.1 percent of black businesses  
21 operated in the manufacturing sector, the 0.65 percent figure  
22 likely does not represent the significant exports of goods.  
23 Where exporting goods could have been an opportunity zone for  
24 black Americans, the data shows that black businesses are not  
25 participating in or benefitting at equitable rates compared

1 to all other companies.

2 With respect to exporting services, black and  
3 Latin-X workers are under represented in the top U.S.  
4 industries that export services. The United States is the  
5 world's largest services cross-border exporter and importer,  
6 while the U.S. maintaining \$289 billion trade surplus.

7 According to the U.S. Department of Commerce,  
8 Bureau of Economic Analysis, in 2019, the United States' top  
9 three exports services were professional services, travel  
10 services, and financial services. These three services alone  
11 account for 74 percent of the \$853 billion in services that  
12 the U.S. exported in 2019.

13 Unsurprisingly, black and Latin-X Americans are  
14 under-represented in these industries, especially at the  
15 highest levels of influence. For example, while black and  
16 Latin-X workers account for 12.8 percent and 17.4 percent of  
17 the workforce, ethnic minorities in the hospitality, travel,  
18 and leisure industry account for only 6.0 percent of board  
19 members and 3.8 percent of executive committees of companies  
20 in 2020.

21 With respect to financial services, black and  
22 Latin-X workers account for only 9.7 percent and 9.1 percent,  
23 respectively, of the total workforce, according to data of  
24 the Economic Policy Institute.

25 Similarly, black and Latin-X workers are under-

1 represented in virtually all other professional occupations  
2 except for community and social service occupations, which  
3 tend to be professions that are unlikely to be exported and  
4 have lower wages.

5           Given that U.S. exports of services have been a  
6 bright spot for U.S. trade policy, the disproportionate  
7 participation in these key industries demonstrates that black  
8 and Latin-X Americans are not reaping the full benefits of  
9 trade.

10           Both imports and exports have negatively impacted  
11 Black workers in America. Over time, imports and the loss of  
12 manufacturing jobs have caused a hollowing out of expertise,  
13 skills, and development for black workers, especially in  
14 manufacturing. The Commission has examined this phenomenon  
15 in cases before it when unfairly traded imports cause  
16 production facilities to shut down while others have to  
17 reduce or curtail capital investments that could otherwise  
18 help the company thrive.

19           Nearly a half a million jobs lost by black people  
20 is significant, and this has hindered the expansion of black  
21 businesses in manufacturing here at home and also to export  
22 goods.

23           Beyond the hollowing out of manufacturing jobs,  
24 access to credit and private capital provide additional  
25 barriers for underserved communities to export. According to

1 the Federal Reserve, the average small business loan was  
2 \$663,000, which may not be sufficient to start and build out  
3 sufficient manufacturing in the United States.

4           Additionally, while discrimination in lending is  
5 prohibited by law, racial disparities still exist and hinder  
6 people of color from starting manufacturing businesses.  
7 While there are some sources of private capital for  
8 manufacturing, this source might not be ideal because the  
9 scale-up time for manufacturing often exceeds the hold time  
10 for venture capital.

11           An inclusive trade policy must also consider  
12 underserved communities as business owners. In her opening  
13 statement before the Senate Finance Committee, Katherine Tai  
14 stated that, "We must pursue trade policies that advance the  
15 interests of all Americans", policies that recognize that  
16 people are workers and wage earners, not just consumers.

17           For U.S. trade policy to be inclusive, we must go  
18 further. Our trade policy must also recognize members of  
19 underserved communities as business owners and not just  
20 workers. This is especially true for black and Latin-X  
21 communities, where traditional trade policy has led to a  
22 widening racial wage, wealth, and employment gap.

23           To make the benefits of trade inclusive for all  
24 Americans, the United States should carefully consider  
25 actions that support under represented communities from enter

1 -- I mean, entering manufacturing.

2           There is no easy solution to remedy the detrimental  
3 impact of traditional trade policy on underserved  
4 communities, especially black and Latin-X Americans.

5           I see that my time is up. Can I quickly finish?

6           MR. SECRETARY: Yes. Go ahead, Derick.

7           MR. HOLT: Thank you.

8           However, the U.S. should consider a broad range of  
9 solutions that will make the benefits of trade accessible to  
10 all Americans.

11           One potential solution to make the benefits of  
12 trade accessible for all Americans is that the U.S. should  
13 invest in policies that encourage environmentally sustainable  
14 manufacturing in underserved communities.

15           Second, the U.S. should actively encourage and  
16 support underserved communities to start or expand  
17 manufacturing businesses in the United States. Access to  
18 capital is an obstacle that prevents many minority businesses  
19 from thriving and contributing more to economic growth and  
20 their local communities. So developing loans for minority  
21 businesses in the manufacturing sector would help that cause.

22           And then the last one is that while there are  
23 national solutions, the Commission can do its part by  
24 collecting data on underserved communities through its normal  
25 evaluation of antidumping and countervailing duty cases. The

1 Commission reviews dozens of cases in industries in each year  
2 that are materially threatened or injured with material  
3 injury. And collecting information by race, gender,  
4 ethnicity in those questionnaires will be a way for the  
5 Commission to contribute to having the detailed information  
6 on production workers.

7 Thank you again for this opportunity to testify,  
8 and I look forward to answering any of your questions.

9 MR. SECRETARY: Thank you, Derick.

10 Mr. Chair, that concludes direct testimony from  
11 this panel. We would welcome and invite all of our panel  
12 members to go ahead and activate your webcams during  
13 Commission questions. Thank you, Mr. Chair.

14 CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you, Mr. Secretary.

15 I'll start questions. First of all, thank you all  
16 for appearing before us today. This is all very helpful.

17 I want to start with a question that I also asked  
18 this morning, which is how widespread the negative effects of  
19 trade are. As you may have heard me this morning, I mean, we  
20 tend to say that, you know, there's this notion that the  
21 benefits of trade are diffuse but that the costs are  
22 concentrated on just a few individuals, but that seems a bit  
23 at odds with what we hear about the impact on wages, that,  
24 you know, as I said this morning, there's a -- it would make  
25 sense -- and we talk about this in other areas of trade

1 where, if you have a high price before trade in one market  
2 and a low price for a commodity in another market, those tend  
3 to equalize.

4 And I guess the question is, is the same true with  
5 wages? So any thoughts on that? How should we determine how  
6 widespread the negative effects that we've been talking about  
7 are from trade? Ms. St. Louis?

8 MS. ST. LOUIS: Yes. Thank you for the question.  
9 I think, as you well mentioned, that the suppression of wages  
10 and the fact that the job loss, job offshoring, and the  
11 overall kind of competition for fewer jobs that have high  
12 unionization rates or that are available, particularly to  
13 workers who do not have college degrees, we have seen kind of  
14 widespread wage stagnation.

15 You know, and while trade policy isn't the only  
16 reason for that, as we mentioned, you know, union density is  
17 a huge part of that, et cetera, but, as was mentioned, the  
18 threat of offshoring of jobs has also led to wage stagnation  
19 as, during collective bargaining, opportunities for workers  
20 to advocate for their rights when there's the threat that  
21 their job could be offshored really has led to, you know,  
22 flat wages in a lot of ways.

23 And that is not just those whose plants shut down,  
24 but I think that it did make an impact more broadly. And,  
25 you know, I mean, and we're just talking about, again, the

1 impact of the offshoring of manufacturing jobs. But there  
2 are other trade terms that also have caused damage, you know,  
3 in terms of the expanding pharmaceutical monopolies that have  
4 caused increases in medicine prices, and that obviously has  
5 impacts broadly, and other terms like that that are not what  
6 we typically think of as trade policies but that are part of  
7 these free trade agreements.

8 CHAIRMAN KEARNS: Thank you. Mr. Paul?

9 MR. PAUL: Thank you. I'd just like to add and  
10 build on some of the comments that Ms. St. Louis made. I  
11 think that the impacts, particularly the negative impacts, of  
12 import competition and shifts in production as a result of  
13 trade policy or trade are both broad and deep, and I think  
14 there's great evidence for that.

15 I believe that you're familiar with the work that  
16 David Autor, David Dorne, and his colleagues have done on  
17 just an analysis of the China import shock, which showed that  
18 in communities that suffered plant closures -- and there were  
19 not hundreds, there were thousands of them across the country  
20 -- the impact went well-beyond manufacturing wages into the  
21 wage base of non-manufacturing workers as well. And so it's  
22 important that analyses capture that aspect of it.

23 And then I think the other, the geographic aspect  
24 of this, is also very important. And I will be the first to  
25 admit that the Trade Adjustment Assistance database is an

1 imperfect tool; it doesn't capture all of the losses as a  
2 result of trade policy. But it does show that there have  
3 been severe community impacts in every state in this country,  
4 and the research that is built on trade impacts shows that  
5 those displacements as a result of trade tend to be longer  
6 and deeper, particularly for vulnerable populations, and by  
7 vulnerable populations, I'm talking about people who may lack  
8 a Bachelor's degree, which is the majority of Americans in  
9 this country, or who are black or Hispanic, or perhaps women  
10 as well.

11 And so I think that it is an entirely accurate  
12 statement to say that the literature that's available on this  
13 captures a small piece of what is important. And, you know,  
14 traditionally, when we've looked at economic analysis of  
15 trade agreements, you know, whether it's done by the ITC or  
16 other institutions, they've kind of wildly underestimated the  
17 human capital impacts of what has occurred.

18 Of course, some of that is because what was borne  
19 out in the model didn't happen, but I think that has to be a  
20 consideration going on, is that there are vulnerable  
21 populations that are going to suffer deeper, longer impacts  
22 of this and that those impacts are not going to be confined  
23 to the factory itself or even to the upstream and downstream  
24 producers. It's going to be felt by every person in those  
25 communities.

1 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Gresser?

2 MR. GRESSER: Yeah, some things in common, some  
3 different perspectives. Mr. Paul mentioned the work of David  
4 Autor and Gordon Hanson, which was quite interesting and  
5 illuminating. Their general view was that competition with  
6 China had accounted for about a fifth of net manufacturing  
7 job loss from mid-1990s to 2011, that the unbalanced trade  
8 with China was a net gain for the United States but that the  
9 impact had been heavy on disadvantaged workers and  
10 communities and that their numbers were not small.

11 Since then, manufacturing employment has been  
12 steadily rising since 2011, so I think there is a reason to  
13 believe that the country has adjusted and that the sector's  
14 fortunes have turned up.

15 In the longer frame, you ask a very provocative  
16 question about wages in the United States and wages in  
17 competitor and partner countries. This is really the classic  
18 question of American trade policy. As you probably know, the  
19 first U.S. trade document was Alexander Hamilton's report on  
20 manufacturers in 1791, and he raises exactly this question.  
21 How can U.S. as a high-wage country compete with lower-wage  
22 countries? And he suggests that the answer is productivity,  
23 that we need to become innovative, we need to develop more  
24 efficient factories, and if we do that, we can compete with  
25 the low-wage rates at the time.

1           That was the fundamental debate of U.S. trade  
2 policy throughout the 19th century and up to the 1930s, where  
3 President Hoover had that same question in his mind but said  
4 that actually we can't compete with these low-wage countries.

5           But I think Hamilton was always right about this,  
6 that the experience of industries that have held onto high  
7 tariffs or that have used trade protection very heavily shows  
8 that it is short-term good, it can help provide time to  
9 adjust and become more competitive, but then it doesn't work  
10 in the long term. And, you know, the textile and shoe  
11 industries are a real testament to that, having held onto a  
12 kind of 1930s high-tariff system for a long time really has  
13 not been good either for them or for low-wage Americans.

14           So, when we're thinking about how to compete, we  
15 need to think about ensuring fair terms of trade. We need to  
16 think about ensuring open markets, but we have to lean hard  
17 on education and innovation and competitiveness within the  
18 country, and that's really the core that allows a high-wage  
19 country to compete with the world and has done so for  
20 200-plus years.

21           CHAIR KEARNS: And so, to follow up on that, you  
22 heard our discussion this morning where we were talking  
23 about, you know, do wages reflect productivity levels and,  
24 you know, what do we need to do when it appears as though  
25 other countries like China are investing heavily in

1 innovation, and the government of China, the non-market  
2 economy of China, is investing heavily in those things, and  
3 we had some witnesses who thought that, you know, we can just  
4 -- the private sector here in the U.S., that the best way to  
5 compete is just for the private sector to innovate on its own  
6 and things will go okay.

7           What did you take from that conversation this  
8 morning? Do wage differences just reflect productivity  
9 differences, and does that mean that, you know, the U.S. wage  
10 will continue to be greater than the wage in China or the  
11 wage in Mexico and won't really be an issue of job loss  
12 because of that difference? Or what was your takeaway from  
13 that conversation this morning?

14           MR. GRESSER: I guess I would think of those as two  
15 different questions. One would be is there a U.S. Government  
16 role in promoting competitiveness and, you know, bringing up  
17 U.S. level of productivity, and there I'd say definitely yes,  
18 that I think it's very clear we have for a long time  
19 underinvested in infrastructure, in seaports and airports.

20           CHAIR KEARNS: And if I could break in, I know you  
21 want to answer the second part too, but if that's the case  
22 and we haven't invested enough yet, has that hurt the United  
23 States, and what should we do on trade policy until we invest  
24 more? I mean, should we have trade policy that doesn't sort  
25 of recognize the fact that we're not investing enough in our

1 technologies, or how would you respond to that?

2 MR. GRESSER: No, I think the United States is not  
3 an uncompetitive country. We have a lot of very strong  
4 industries. We are a large exporter, second largest in the  
5 world. We need to focus more on the export sector than we  
6 have in the last five years or so.

7 What I have noticed in looking at data from BEA is  
8 that we had a count of about 304,000 exporting companies in  
9 2014 and '15. As of 2020, we were down to 270,000. That is  
10 artificially low because of COVID, but it has eroded over  
11 time, and I think we do need to look at opening foreign  
12 markets and providing the sorts of financing and SME support  
13 that I believe Derek was talking about.

14 But, you know, I think a strong government R&D  
15 investment and a strong infrastructure investment program  
16 will on balance make the U.S. more competitive generally, but  
17 that's obviously not deterring imports at the moment.

18 So, no, I don't think we should put export advocacy  
19 or advocacy for the living standard of low-income people on  
20 hold while we debate infrastructure and the right level of  
21 R&D investment.

22 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Did you want to answer the  
23 part about productivity and wages?

24 MR. GRESSER: Yes. Productivity is at the core of  
25 competitiveness, and if you have a high-wage,

1 low-productivity sector, then it is going to be deeply  
2 troubling. If you have a high-wage, high-productivity  
3 sector, it will be more successful. It's not the whole of  
4 the story. We need a lot of activism in other areas, but it  
5 is at the core of how we solve competitiveness problems.

6 CHAIR KEARNS: And do you think, though, that in  
7 the U.S., Mexico, China, in those three countries, that wages  
8 simply reflect the marginal productivity of labor, or do you  
9 think that that isn't necessarily the case?

10 MR. GRESSER: I think they approximate them. They  
11 don't always exactly reach them, and government subsidies in  
12 some cases can artificially draw investment.

13 Also, to your earlier question, you know, I think  
14 you had asked whether low wages will draw industry in and of  
15 themselves. And in some cases, they do. I think that's  
16 clearly what has happened over the history of the clothing  
17 industry. It began near my hometown in Massachusetts. It  
18 migrated south. It migrated to Hong Kong and Korea and so  
19 forth, centered in China for a while, and now it's moving to  
20 Bangladesh.

21 So there are cases like that, and their at least  
22 experience shows it's quite difficult to reverse through  
23 policy means. But there are also industries that are almost  
24 wholly dependent on competitiveness, and those I think would  
25 be a lot of the high-end manufacturing industries.

1 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you.

2 Vice Chair Stayin?

3 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Yes. What interventions have  
4 proved effective in reducing any negative effects of trade  
5 policies on certain racial and ethnic groups? Yes, Mr. Paul?

6 MR. PAUL: Commissioner Stayin, thank you for the  
7 question. I think that there is emerging evidence that the  
8 U.S.-Mexico-Canada agreement has at least provided new tools  
9 available to limit wage suppression efforts in Mexico, which  
10 impact, again, import competition, shifts of production,  
11 particularly with respect to auto parts, electronics, and  
12 auto assembly. And, obviously, these tools are new. They've  
13 only been implemented for the last, you know, couple dozen  
14 months, but I think that that has demonstrated some ability  
15 to be valuable.

16 I do think that trade enforcement actions -- Mr.  
17 Holt underscored some of these as well -- are critical to  
18 leveling the playing field. And there are industries in the  
19 United States that are both high-productivity and high-wage,  
20 but they suffer from a lot of import competition that is  
21 underpinned by unfair trade practices.

22 And you can think of industries like steel, for  
23 example, that have suffered from this for a long time where,  
24 because of differing environmental enforcement standards or  
25 pollution standards or labor standards or the enforcement

1       thereof or direct government subsidies or government  
2       ownership, have undermined the free market system in the  
3       United States. And in an industry like steel, you tend to  
4       have, particularly in union steel mills, an  
5       overrepresentation of workers of color. And so I think  
6       that's an important tool that can be utilized.

7               I do think that there are plenty of examples of  
8       where trade policy has fallen short in this respect, and I  
9       think one of those is in the adjustment aspects, where I  
10      think, particularly for a vulnerable population, the flaws of  
11      the TAA system, where states are more concerned with  
12      placements within a certain amount of time than trying to  
13      build a skill competency and have a better qualitative,  
14      better wage placement, have not served disadvantaged  
15      populations particularly well.

16             But those are just a few examples that I could give  
17      you here, Commissioner.

18             VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. Any other comments  
19      from others?

20             MR. GRESSER: May I speak? Okay. With respect to  
21      intervention on behalf of the Spanish communities, I would  
22      point to one data point that is quite telling to me. Among  
23      African American-owned businesses, exporters, on average,  
24      according to Census and BEA, employed 33 employees at a  
25      payroll of 44,000 per worker.

1           Among non-exporters among African American  
2 businesses, average employment is eight employees at a  
3 payroll of 25,000 per worker. This was released about a year  
4 ago, so it's slightly out of date, but very telling and very  
5 similar to what you see in other communities. So there is a  
6 very significant premium in wage rates and employment levels  
7 for exporting companies. And it, you know, brings me back to  
8 a need to focus harder on the export sector than we've been  
9 doing in the past five years.

10           On the other side of the coin, trade adjustment  
11 assistance is something that always has a couple of lessons.

12       One is that it provides more support to trade-related  
13 job-losers than to other job-losers. So it is a way of  
14 saying someone who has lost a job to trade competition is in  
15 some way more deserving of help than a waitress or a gas  
16 station attendant, which has always troubled me. I've always  
17 thought that we should treat people the same, and we should  
18 give them a high level of benefits and support.

19           The other challenge that comes with trade  
20 adjustment assistance is the need to prove that you lost your  
21 job to trade competition. We've gone through the forms.  
22 They're not very difficult, but if you are a high  
23 school-educated worker, you know, 40s and 50s, it's  
24 challenging to learn about trade assistance and how you  
25 demonstrate these things.

1           So I think personally, the most valuable thing we  
2 could do for displaced workers, including trade-displaced  
3 workers, is to make this system available to everyone who  
4 loses their job through no fault of their own. That would  
5 make it easier for trade-related job-losers to qualify for  
6 it, and it would serve a much wider pool of Americans.

7           I mean, if we do remember, there are 12 million  
8 manufacturing workers, there are 150 million workers in the  
9 United States. We should really be thinking on a much bigger  
10 scale than trade-related job loss alone.

11           VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. Yes?

12           MR. HOLT: Commissioner Stayin, so, I will say that  
13 there isn't a lot of great data on this specific point, but  
14 AD/CVD cases generally tend to help workers in general, and  
15 that's why I, you know, suggested that Commission collect  
16 some of this information by gender, race, ethnicity, so that,  
17 you know, we can have that information over time, especially  
18 through a sunset review process.

19           With respect to other, I guess, interventions that  
20 have worked, we know that the 232 has created about 3200 jobs  
21 in the steel industry. With respect to primary aluminum, the  
22 232 has allowed the last American aluminum smelter to hire  
23 about half of the jobs that they lost due to, I guess,  
24 China's subsidization of primary aluminum.

25           And about, I want to say, a large percentage of the

1 people that they were able to hire were from  
2 under-represented communities in South Carolina. So, just  
3 gives that anecdotal information in addition to what  
4 everybody else said.

5 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. Ms. St. Louis?

6 MS. ST. LOUIS: Thank you. I also just wanted to  
7 make the point that when we're talking about compensating  
8 those who have been displaced, I mean, or, you know,  
9 mitigating the impacts of trade-related displacement, that's  
10 one approach.

11 And then the other is to actually think about what  
12 are the rules themselves, how did they come to be, who were  
13 they created to benefit, you know, and I think, therefore,  
14 you know, taking an additional step back, as opposed to just  
15 thinking, okay, trade is what it is; it's going to have  
16 impacts, and how do we mitigate them.

17 We actually made specific choices of the types of  
18 trade policy that would have impacts. And so, I just wanted  
19 to, you know, kind of make that point that, you know, we've  
20 advocated very strongly for a much more inclusive and  
21 participatory and transparent trade negotiating process that  
22 would include the voices of those who might be impacted,  
23 early on, as opposed to at the end.

24 So, I mean, I can elaborate on that further, but I  
25 just wanted to make that point.

1                   VICE CHAIR STAYIN: So, a chair at the table for  
2 the discussions? Do you have any knowledge of how this may  
3 have happened or have not happened? Have labor been brought  
4 into these discussions?

5                   MS. ST. LOUIS: So, the trade advisory system that  
6 has been in-place for, you know, in recent years for the  
7 developing U.S. positions and as the U.S. negotiates in these  
8 trade agreements, has been a very closed process.

9                   There are 500 trade advisors. Nearly all of them  
10 represent large corporations. There's a handful of labor  
11 representatives, a handful of environmentalists, but they are  
12 kind of relegated to one section of the process.

13                   The process has been very closed. The advisors  
14 have to sign secrecy agreements that mean they cannot  
15 publish, they can't talk about what they've seen.

16                   And there's a lot of expertise that's out there  
17 that's not being utilized because of this secretive system  
18 that has privileged the influence of the largest corporation,  
19 and therefore, I would argue that the rules have benefitted  
20 them disproportionately.

21                   VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. This is important,  
22 this is very important, and Mr. Holt, I agree, these are very  
23 important points. My time is up.

24                   CHAIRMAN KEARNS: Commissioner Johanson?

25                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Yes, thanks to all of you

1 for being here today. This question I wrote for Ms. Zmuda,  
2 but any of you are certainly welcome to respond to it.

3 Why have some U.S. cities and counties adjusted  
4 better to international trade competition than others?

5 MS. ZMUDA: I think that there are perhaps a couple  
6 of components to this. I think we're looking at the  
7 attraction of foreign direct investment -- of FDI. There are  
8 factors of infrastructure that would need to be in-place to  
9 attract that foreign investment.

10 So, on the previous panel, I know we talked quite a  
11 bit about what would attract individuals, even, to a  
12 community, and I think that is an important aspect as well in  
13 building the infrastructure to attract residents to build-up  
14 the capacity within a community.

15 So, that includes investment in broadband, ensuring  
16 that people, individuals can be connected. I think also from  
17 that end, our educational systems within local communities --  
18 so again, building the capacities of the potential labor  
19 within that community.

20 That includes, from an accounting perspective,  
21 particularly community colleges. So, counties are typically  
22 engaged more in the community college infrastructure than  
23 other post-secondary education.

24 And it's also important when we're looking at  
25 building-up rural community capacities, ensuring that those

1 structures are in place to connect people to what potentially  
2 would be good jobs, and also to look on the front end of,  
3 again, building that capacity.

4 I think additionally, building up the community and  
5 investment in the community to attract those infrastructures,  
6 so things like transportation and counties, for example,  
7 operate about 44 percent of the nation's roads.

8 So, it's a big area of focus for us and, you know,  
9 outside of urban areas, to ensure that those investments are  
10 in-place to attract the foreign direct investment. I think  
11 on the export side, there are certainly counties and cities  
12 that are better positioned from access to, or the  
13 infrastructure built in our port counties and cities,  
14 international airports, things of that nature, to ensure that  
15 the infrastructure is in place to support that.

16 So, I think, from two aspects, building capacities  
17 within the community, within the people themselves to support  
18 and attract foreign direct investment, and then also on the  
19 export side, looking at how we're set-up from an  
20 infrastructure perspective in our ports and our airports.

21 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thanks, Ms. Zmuda. Re you  
22 familiar with any counties which have lost manufacturing and  
23 have been able to work with you all on their own to build-up  
24 their economies and to come back?

25 MS. ZMUDA: In my testimony, I mentioned in the

1 Midwest that there has been a regional development to address  
2 some of the loss within manufacturing. I'm happy to  
3 follow-up with specifics of that regional approach, and I'm  
4 not certain that the number of jobs or what the economic  
5 impacts have been specifically from that commission.

6 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay, yeah, that'd be  
7 helpful if you have any specific names or names of counties,  
8 et cetera, that we could maybe look into.

9 MS. ZMUDA: Absolutely.

10 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Because we are -- in this  
11 process, we're looking basically at how some things have gone  
12 wrong. It'd kind of be nice to know how things were fixed.  
13 Because economies do turn around. Sometimes horrible things  
14 happen, but they do come back; the communities are rebuilt.

15 Would anyone else like to comment on this question? Yes,  
16 Mr. Paul?

17 MR. PAUL: Thank you, Commissioner, good question.

18 I can give you at least a couple of examples in  
19 manufacturing-intensive states where there has been a bit of  
20 a reconfiguration. Indiana, Wisconsin, and Arkansas are  
21 three examples that come to mind.

22 In Indiana, very intensive automotive and steel  
23 production, and obviously it's still the largest steel  
24 producer in the country. One of the shifts, though, as you  
25 saw some import competition and some shifts of production,

1 was a specialization in part of the state in medical devices,  
2 and built-up an academic training and manufacturing and  
3 innovation ecosystem.

4 And it's one of those cases where, unlike some of  
5 the tech sector where the innovation may be done in the  
6 United States but the production's gone abroad, that they've  
7 been able to keep that production in some locations in  
8 North-Central Indiana.

9 Same with specialty metal shops in Wisconsin that  
10 produce for the Aerospace Defense, other industries been able  
11 to do that. Or in Arkansas, which has been able to attract a  
12 new generation of steel production where some textile, some  
13 tire, and other production had shifted broad as well.

14 And it's a combination of, kind of, imaginative  
15 economic development, energy policies. But also having the  
16 kernel planted that manufacturing is a good economic  
17 development strategy.

18 More broadly, I just wanted to answer the question  
19 of what separates the counties that have done well or the  
20 areas that have done well from those who haven't, and a lot  
21 of it is based on education levels and age.

22 And the younger and the higher-educated the  
23 population tends to be, the more opportunity, the more  
24 mobility. In the other circumstance, with less education,  
25 with less wealth, folks get stuck in-place. And so, when the

1 jobs disappear, the outcomes don't tend to be as well.

2 And you see that in areas that have extractive  
3 industries like in Appalachia or in some of the manufacturing  
4 that had disappeared throughout some of those industrial  
5 communities in the Midwest and seeing the urban centers  
6 hollowed-out.

7 And so, I think that's a factor. It's not directly  
8 related to trade policy, but I think it's important to  
9 understand that one of the challenges in the United States is  
10 that lack of mobility based on either age or educational  
11 attainment level.

12 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: I wonder how much the lack  
13 of mobility is also given the size of our country. I mean,  
14 if you lose a job, let's say, in the UK, you might have to  
15 move, like, three hours away from your traditional home, but  
16 if I lose a job in Florida and there are jobs in Maine, I'm  
17 probably not going to do that.

18 MR. PAUL: I would say there is something to that.  
19 I mean, you know, there's good literature that says more  
20 than half of Americans won't be 18 miles from their mom,  
21 wherever they live, and so that certainly limits it in a  
22 country the size of the United States -- that's right.

23 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: I think China has the same  
24 thing. They have a lot of workers going to cities, but it's  
25 pretty grim what happens with workers who move around in

1 China, but I won't get into that.

2 I think, I don't know who was next, I think,  
3 though, it was Ms. St. Louis, and then we'll go to Mr.  
4 Gresser.

5 MS. ST. LOUIS: Thank you. I just wanted to  
6 chime-in too that, you know, I think that some of the cities  
7 that actually are some of the most diverse and that have the  
8 largest concentrations of people of color have been some of  
9 the cities that have been most devastated by trade-related  
10 job offshoring.

11 You know, Baltimore, people of color constitute 73  
12 percent of the residents, and they lost 44,300 manufacturing  
13 jobs -- that's 42.6 percent of the manufacturing workforce.  
14 In Chicago, where it's nearly 70 percent of people of color,  
15 they lost 219,000 jobs. That was 44 percent of the  
16 manufacturing jobs.

17 In El Paso, they lost 61 percent of the  
18 manufacturing workforce. So, just kind of an example just to  
19 show that we do see, kind of, the disparate impacts in some  
20 of our, kind of, most diverse cities.

21 And the other thing I think anecdotally, too, to  
22 throw out, and as we were talking about competitiveness and  
23 resiliency in communities, I think one of the domestic  
24 policies in addition to education we need to be looking at is  
25 also healthcare.

1 I mean, the United States, our healthcare system  
2 just does not meet the needs of our population, and because  
3 it's employer-based, when people lose their manufacturing  
4 jobs, they lose their healthcare, and they end up getting  
5 sicker.

6 And we see even huge, you know -- it becomes a  
7 cycle that we need to break. And so, you know, I think I  
8 just wanted to add healthcare into that, you know, many of  
9 our competitor countries, the employers are not saddled with  
10 healthcare costs in addition because it's provided, you know,  
11 in a universal system. So, I just wanted to put that into  
12 the mix.

13 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thanks, Ms. St. Louis. Mr.  
14 Gresser?

15 MR. GRESSER: Yeah, a couple of thoughts. I share  
16 a lot with Mr. Paul's comments on success stories, and maybe  
17 add Cleveland and Pittsburgh to the list. Those are cities  
18 that were quite depressed, quite polluted, really troubled as  
19 steel and heavy industry in the '70s and '80s, and they're  
20 now very healthy, very strong employers.

21 To your question on mobility, some of it may be a  
22 temporary but very prolonged effect of the financial crisis a  
23 decade ago. That drastically reduced the value of a lot of  
24 peoples' homes and made it very, very difficult for them to  
25 move, even if they didn't have jobs or had opportunities

1 elsewhere.

2 My final point is, in listening to Ms. St. Louis  
3 job loss in cities, I think this is probably a time for some  
4 creative and optimistic thinking. Manufacturing employment  
5 is doing very, very well right now.

6 Last month we had, I believe, 482,000 manufacturing  
7 hires, about 100,000 layoffs, about 300,000 people quitting  
8 manufacturing jobs, and a, kind of, deficit level of open  
9 manufacturing jobs that people aren't applied for (phonetic)  
10 -- about 800,000.

11 So, at the moment, the manufacturing sector is  
12 looking for workers, and probably looking for places to put  
13 them. So, counties and cities and government should be  
14 thinking hard about, you know, if there is a lot of social  
15 benefit to manufacturing jobs as opposed to jobs in other  
16 sectors, this is a time to take advantage of a situation  
17 that's unusually positive.

18 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you, Mr. Gresser and  
19 others. My time has expired.

20 CHAIRMAN KEARNS: Commissioner Schmidtlein?

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Thank you, all. Thank  
22 you for being here. I'm going to start with a question for  
23 Mr. Holt. I wonder if you could elaborate on the point you  
24 made about the Commission collecting information on  
25 questionnaires in Title VII cases -- I think that's what you

1 said.

2 MR. HOLT: Yeah, so, you know, it also kind of goes  
3 back to Commissioner Stayin's, you know, question where, you  
4 know, he asked, you know, what policies or what interventions  
5 have you seen. And we know that AD and CVD cases definitely  
6 are something that can protect domestic industries and  
7 American workers.

8 Having this information and detail by production  
9 workers by race, ethnicity, and gender will allow the  
10 Commission and other people to see this information -- to the  
11 extent that it's public -- to analyze this over a period of  
12 time.

13 Or, you can have this, you know, five-year,  
14 10-year, 15-year period of data, which we use to analyze the  
15 industries that are affected by trade impacts. So, having  
16 this information would allow - it helps with the collection  
17 of data, the analysis of data.

18 And because this is a topic that's just being  
19 presented, you know, we lack a lot of data on this issue.  
20 So, this is just one way to collect additional data and also  
21 understand what the impacts are for trade-exposed industries  
22 on, you know, people of color, gender, and those types of  
23 things.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Do you think -- I mean,  
25 this is a little bit technical, but I'm just, you know, since

1 we're talking about it, do you think companies would provide  
2 that data if we -- because I assume we would have to then  
3 include on the questionnaire that the information provided on  
4 the questionnaire could be used for purposes other than the  
5 Title VII case that the questionnaire's being submitted for.

6 Do you think companies would provide that data to  
7 the Commission?

8 MR. HOLT: I mean, it's a toss-up. I mean, some  
9 companies probably would; some probably wouldn't. You know,  
10 to the extent that, you know, the Commission does have  
11 subpoena power, so if they do want to provide it -- if you  
12 want the information, that is something that the  
13 Commissioners, you know, could get.

14 But I would say willingly, I mean, it could be a  
15 toss-up. You know, we see this, you know, even in the legal  
16 field, right? Like, every law firm doesn't provide  
17 information to --

18 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Well, I mean, you would  
19 wonder, like would some companies feel they were taking a  
20 risk if they were collecting data that showed that, in their  
21 company, the people who are most impacted first are people of  
22 color.

23 I would think that they would be -- if they don't  
24 normally keep that data in the course of business, they might  
25 not be interested in -- I don't know. I'm just being

1 realistic about whether or not we would actually get data  
2 from that process.

3 Especially if right now, like, the questionnaires  
4 are confidential, you know? Like, you have to be on the APO  
5 to see it and all of that, and so there'd have to be a change  
6 there, as well. I mean, it's an interesting idea. I don't  
7 know if it would actually pan-out to be feasible.

8 MR. HOLT: And there may be a way to anonymize the  
9 data in terms of when you aggregate it, and that may provide  
10 some comfort to companies.

11 You know, obviously when they provide their  
12 financial data, they wouldn't really willingly provide their  
13 financial data unless it was under the APO, but when you  
14 aggregate it for the industry and you're unable to, you know,  
15 determine who, you know, who's making this much money or  
16 who's losing this and the operating income, when you put it  
17 together and you aggregate it, you can see the effects.

18 So, I think the aggregation of it, especially for  
19 large industries, would give some cover in terms of providing  
20 that information.

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. So let me shift  
22 gears a little bit. I mean, we've had a lot of discussion  
23 today about the disproportionate impact of the -- of the  
24 China Shock. And so I think recently Ambassador Tai  
25 testified that China was not living up to the phase one deal

1 and that they really hadn't changed their behavior. And so,  
2 you know, the U.S. needs to look at all -- you know, use all  
3 of its tools, be innovative in how they address it.

4 I just wonder if any of you have views on what  
5 should the -- how should the U.S. respond? What can we do?  
6 I mean, I know that there's been discussion about these  
7 tariffs and whether or not they're working. So I'm just  
8 wondering if you have any other ideas.

9 Mr. Paul, you had your hand up?

10 MR. PAUL: Thank you, Commissioner. I think it's  
11 an excellent question and probably the existential trade  
12 question right now.

13 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right.

14 MR. PAUL: And I will say, because, you know, we're  
15 decades in development here, and these are the two biggest  
16 economies in the world, that there are no easy answers as  
17 well. If there were, I think we would have worked through  
18 this by now.

19 But I think there are some strategies that could be  
20 valued. I do think that the Section 301, the other tariffs  
21 that are in place are valuable in terms of leverage and that  
22 there's been -- in terms of the size and scale of the U.S.  
23 economy, they may be an irritant to some businesses, but  
24 they're not a deterrent to job growth or to economic  
25 performance, and you've seen that across the board. It's not

1 caused any sort of recessionary or depressionary impacts in  
2 the United States even though it's obviously had micro  
3 impacts on some companies.

4 I think another strategy that could be valuable is  
5 enlisting a coalition of other willing economies to be more  
6 aggressive in confronting China in a way that the United  
7 States is incapable of doing going it alone or through the  
8 World Trade Organization because of its limitations or  
9 because of the appellate body responses or the time that it  
10 takes or the narrowness of the cases which could be brought  
11 and the potential outcomes of that. And so I think that  
12 that's something that this administration is clearly pursuing  
13 as well, in terms of a global arrangement on steel and other  
14 industries that may be in over capacity with respect to  
15 China.

16 I think that the industry specific economic  
17 framework, which this administration is also pursuing, to,  
18 again, kind of, coalesce like-minded economies around a set  
19 of rules could be of some value as well. And I also think  
20 that there are industrial policy mechanisms that are  
21 important to complement all of this, and you've seen some  
22 action, both from a regulatory perspective and from a  
23 legislative perspective, on taking steps forward.  
24 Infrastructure is a piece of that, you know, a generational  
25 investment in upgrading America's infrastructure will

1       undoubtedly increase our productivity, our competitiveness.  
2       The public sector investment to offset the substantial  
3       capital costs of standing up next generation semiconductors  
4       facility in the United States is being contemplated right now  
5       by the Congress, I think, is another important step. And I  
6       also think the administration looking at key supply chains  
7       and key materials and how we can do a better job of locating  
8       potential domestic suppliers for that or building a domestic  
9       ecosystem or finding what some call, I guess, friendshoring  
10      (phonetic) opportunities for that is going to be another  
11      strategy.

12                But I think one thing -- and I think I agree with  
13      the ambassador on this -- is that we should no longer expect  
14      China to change its behavior; that that is an unreasonable  
15      expectation that's unlikely to happen. And so I think that  
16      there may also need to be increased pressure on the U.S.  
17      multinational companies that operate in China to consider  
18      other options and to potentially increase both the incentives  
19      or the pain points for them to do it because, obviously, the  
20      strategies that have been employed so far have been  
21      inadequate to detect any sort of -- I would say more of a --  
22      we have a trickle but we don't have a trend, and we'd like to  
23      get to the point of a trend, and we may need to adopt some  
24      more aggressive strategies in order to do that.

25                COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Thank you.

1 Ms. St. Louis?

2 MS. ST. LOUIS: Thank you. I also -- I just wanted  
3 to throw in an area of what, again, I think we should not do,  
4 which is -- I think there were there's a push around during  
5 the Obama administration with the negotiation on the  
6 Trans-Pacific Partnership that became the CPTPP that, you  
7 know -- and folks within the security community, et cetera,  
8 who feel that we need to do these types of trade agreements  
9 to isolate China, and I think that that has been a  
10 wrong-headed approach. And what matters is, really, what the  
11 rules are and that if we are pushing a series of bad rules  
12 that are pushed by just the largest corporations to benefit  
13 them, that will not benefit the U.S. workers, et cetera, that  
14 that is not going to be a -- you know, a recipe for isolating  
15 China in a tran (phonetic) by pushing rules like  
16 pharmaceutical companies were pushing for expanded monopolies  
17 that would impact -- would raise the prices of life-saving  
18 medicines in southeast Asia. That was not winning us any  
19 friends in that area of the world.

20 And so I think it's really important for us to be  
21 thinking through what the rules are, and as we're thinking,  
22 as Mr. Paul mentioned, about the inter-specific (phonetic)  
23 economic framework that there's some real potential there to  
24 have a worker-centered policy that the Ambassador Tai has  
25 talked about, but we would not want it to become another TPP

1 2.0 that was not, you know, politically viable in the United  
2 States and, actually, you know, it was not beneficial for  
3 some of the trading partners.

4 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Mr. Gresser?

5 MR. GRESSER: Yeah. A couple of thoughts. I  
6 think, first, is that, you know, we should be fairly  
7 confident (phonetic) in ourselves. The economy is quite  
8 strong and, in fact, the economy is growing -- bringing a lot  
9 of money into research and development. The government has  
10 rededicated itself to supply chains and investment in  
11 infrastructure. You know, we're not doing particularly bad.

12 Second, we should think about what we want to  
13 achieve. The Trump administration's agreement with China,  
14 phase one agreement, started out through a 301 case that  
15 focused on forced (phonetic) technology transfer and  
16 intellectual property and was very quickly diverted to a set  
17 of purchasing targets, some of which were quite unrealistic  
18 and all of which buckled under the COVID impact. It wasn't  
19 well-designed. It kind of lost track of what the main U.S.  
20 concerns were. And so we should be clear in our own minds  
21 what we would like to achieve, what we think is viable to  
22 change, and where we need to work with friends.

23 And that's the third point: We do need to work with  
24 friends and allies and partners -- done a lot of work in this  
25 area, especially the European Union and U.K. We shouldn't

1       disarm ourselves.  If we do not have a market access agenda,  
2       if it is really telling these countries what they need to do  
3       better -- when China comes to that part of the rule they can  
4       watch what they are (phonetic).  They have Regional  
5       Comprehensive Economic Partnership that is a duty-free  
6       (phonetic) system throughout most of Asia.  They have Belt and  
7       Road, which is a major program of infrastructure investment.  
8       There's obviously complaints that we can raise about both of  
9       them, and, often, those complaints are well-founded.  But if  
10       we don't have something with that level of ambition, or at  
11       least something that we can, you know, clearly show that U.S.  
12       is coming with, you know, something that really has clout and  
13       makes sense, it will be difficult to find friends and allies  
14       if there really is an effort to confront China.

15                 So we need to look at ourselves and ask whether  
16       we're being ambitious enough.

17                 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN:  Very interesting.

18                 All right.  Thank you.  My time has expired.

19                 CHAIRMAN KEARNS:  Okay.  Thank you.

20                 Commissioner Karpel had to step away.  So I'm next  
21       in the order.

22                 I want to follow up on that.  Mr. Paul, you  
23       provided a lot of ideas, kind of, beyond the training and  
24       education that we've talked a lot about already, about ways  
25       to, kind of, improve the situation for under-represented

1 groups, infrastructure, and so forth.

2 And as did you, Ms. St. Louis, and you, Mr.  
3 Gresser.

4 I guess I'd like to follow up a little bit more to  
5 hear about what sorts of changes we need to make in trade  
6 policy itself. And I think I've heard some things said  
7 before but not entirely necessarily in that context. So, for  
8 example, do our trade agreements -- and I'm talking not just  
9 about our FTAs but, you know, the GATT, the WTO agreements,  
10 are they structured to best address the issues of, you know,  
11 helping workers and, in particular, you know,  
12 under-represented workers? And just -- and more than just  
13 WTO and more than just FTAs, our whole international economic  
14 structure with bilateral investment treaties and everything  
15 else. Do we have the right international policies in place  
16 to ensure that those who need the help the most in the United  
17 States will get it?

18 Ms. St. Louis?

19 MS. ST. LOUIS: Well, what I will argue that --  
20 again, going back to something that I said earlier, which is  
21 who writes the rules will have the most benefit from those  
22 rules. And I think that what we've seen historically is from  
23 the WTO and the -- and NAFTA, et cetera, is that the reason  
24 Public Citizen actually started paying attention to these  
25 agreements was because we were working on domestic regulatory

1 policy, you know, on consumer safety, on health, on  
2 environmental policy, and we started to hear, kind of, when  
3 we were talking to policymakers, I don't know, this looks  
4 like it might be a violation with the WTO. And it was like,  
5 what's the WTO? What is this? Where are these rules coming  
6 from? Because those rules were not debated, they were not  
7 created in terms of the way that we create a public policy.  
8 They were negotiated behind closed doors with extremely heavy  
9 corporate influence.

10 If you look at the rules around -- on financial  
11 services, AIG in that room. You look at the rules on  
12 intellectual property -- Pfizer was in that room. But  
13 organizations that protected consumers, workers, et cetera,  
14 did not have the same kinds of seat at the table. And so I  
15 think -- I don't think the rules were written to benefit U.S.  
16 workers in particular. I mean, I don't think they were  
17 written necessarily to hurt U.S. workers, but that wasn't the  
18 constituency that was really at the table, you know, and I  
19 think that that's why we see, you know -- so I think there  
20 are limits of trade policy that are -- you know, that are  
21 actually harmful, you know, and when you mention the  
22 bilateral investment treaties, the fact that we have, you  
23 know, private-writer (phonetic) enforcement by corporations  
24 to directly challenge domestic laws outside of the court  
25 system, through the investor state dispute settlement system,

1 that's not something that was created to protect U.S.  
2 workers. That was, you know, a mechanism that was put in  
3 place -- you know, investment protection but defined  
4 extremely broadly so that they could actually attack  
5 environmental policies to protect communities from pollution,  
6 attacking, you know -- we're experiencing that right now with  
7 the Keystone XL Pipeline. We are now facing -- you know,  
8 after -- after activists and the Biden administration decided  
9 to cancel the Keystone XL Pipeline, we're now on the hook  
10 for, you know, billions of dollars potentially for that  
11 public policy that we decided in our democratic process.

12 And so, you know, I think those -- that's, you  
13 know, one example. And as I mentioned, I think the  
14 intellectual property rules were -- that was not written to  
15 benefit all of the people who are consuming -- or, you know,  
16 who need life-saving medicines. It was to protect the  
17 monopolies and the ability to protect pharma profits in that  
18 process.

19 So those are just a few examples.

20 CHAIRMAN KEARNS: Okay. Thank you. And you were  
21 focusing more on things that are in there that aren't helping  
22 workers, aren't helping underserved communities. I'd like to  
23 hear more from you later, but next Mr. Paul and also Mr.  
24 Holt, whatever they have to say, but also, in particular,  
25 what could be added to trade agreements that might be helpful

1 for workers.

2 We heard, this morning, a little bit about labor  
3 provisions, and I think -- as I mentioned, I think -- it's  
4 kind of funny the way we talk about China because, you know,  
5 no one's contemplating an FTA with China, and so no one's  
6 talking about labor provisions with China and yet labor  
7 standards in China, I think, are a pretty real issue for U.S.  
8 workers to this day. And Mr. Gresser mentioned technology  
9 transfer as one of the key issues that led the 301 case, and  
10 technology transfer, I'm sure, is a very big issue. I'm not  
11 sure how impactful it is for underserved communities in the  
12 U.S. compared to other policies, like labor standards in  
13 China. So I don't know if you all want to say more about  
14 that.

15 But, Mr. Paul, I want to give you the floor next  
16 and then Mr. Holt.

17 MR. PAUL: Thank you, Chairman Kearns.

18 And I will say, I was part of an effort, when I was  
19 at the ALFCA (phonetic) that actually brought a 301 case,  
20 with respect to labor rights in China because it is  
21 definitely a legitimate competition issue. The  
22 administration at the time agreed with the thrust of the  
23 complaint but decided not to accept it for other reasons,  
24 I'll charitably say.

25 I do think, in terms of things that work, I think

1 that there are some templates that can be valuable here, and  
2 I do think that some of the changes that were embedded in the  
3 U.S.-Mexico-Canada agreement, with respect to workers' rights  
4 and environmental enforcement, show not a ceiling but a floor  
5 of what is possible if that becomes a priority in trade  
6 negotiations and that workers do have a -- or the voices of  
7 workers do have a seat at the table.

8           And so I do think that that's kind of a kernel of  
9 hope. I think that there are two or three other concrete  
10 changes that we can and should make.

11           One is that we should definitely prioritize the  
12 ability and not restrict access to but enhance access to the  
13 ability of small and mid-size firms, in particular, to access  
14 trade enforcement tools as part of market access and other  
15 kinds of agreements. I think that that is -- too often  
16 they're taken away when they need to be sharpened, and we  
17 need to be creative about the tools that we're using, you  
18 know, looking at import surges, in addition to just your  
19 standard unfair trade practices.

20           I think there is a more systemic challenge, and I  
21 think that there's a decision that the United States is going  
22 to have to reach with respect to the utility of the World  
23 Trade Organization. It is fundamentally not built around  
24 worker-centered rules. You know, labor is explicitly  
25 excluded from considerations within the World Trade

1 Organization. There is very limited environmental  
2 considerations within WTO deliberations right now. They're  
3 very much sidelined.

4 In addition to a system where workers were not at  
5 the table when it was created, as Ms. St. Louis rightly  
6 points out, but it is also a system that's built on trust and  
7 implementation that countries were going to follow through on  
8 their commitments. And so it is completely broken because  
9 you have the second largest country in the world and the  
10 largest exporter in the world, which violates, you know,  
11 many, many WTO terms under which they entered, and they're  
12 not a damn thing we can do about it. And so we have to  
13 decide with the utility of, kind of, that approach as well,  
14 and I think that's a more difficult conversation.

15 But back to the U.S. MCA and the trade enforcement  
16 tools, I do think there's some ways we can sharpen that to  
17 ensure that disadvantaged workers or communities are better  
18 represented in our trade policy and, perhaps, can avail  
19 themselves of better outcomes as well.

20 CHAIRMAN KEARNS: Thank you.

21 Mr. Holt, I saw you nodding when we were talking  
22 about trade remedy assistance. Do you have more to say?

23 MR. HOLT: Definitely. But I guess two things that  
24 I would want to point out that we should be able to address.  
25 One is over capacity in our trade agreements. You know, we

1 know what it looks like with China and their industrial  
2 capacity, their industrial policies (phonetic) identifies  
3 pillar industries that they build up and then there's over  
4 capacity in those industries. We see how that affects, you  
5 know, the entire world but, oftentimes, those products are  
6 imported to the United States, and they become the source of  
7 a trade case. Right?

8           So some of it is caught in our subsidiaries  
9 (phonetic) agreement. Right? But just the general over  
10 capacity itself, how do you reduce that? And we need to be  
11 able to address China and other countries that build up their  
12 industries with this over capacity effect.

13           The second one is the state-owned entities. We  
14 need to be able to address state-owned entities that are  
15 competing with U.S. businesses. And, you know, this is not  
16 only a China issue. We have some state-owned entities in  
17 Europe, and we see that sometimes with the import of steel.  
18 But we need to be able to address state-owned entities and  
19 when they are too big to fail. Right? They're competing  
20 with, you know, small businesses or medium-sized businesses  
21 in the United States, which can be put out of business. And  
22 we see that in our trade cases. So, you know, addressing  
23 over capacity, state-owned entities, and, you know, the stuff  
24 that Scott was saying, you know, about being able to access  
25 the trade laws. This is not necessarily within our

1 agreements with other countries, but in terms of accessing  
2 the trade laws, being able to self-initiate these cases and  
3 use the self-initiation tool more often and more frequently.  
4 Right?

5 There are so many industries that may just not have  
6 the financial capacity to bring a trade case, and we need to  
7 be able to use the self-initiation tool, and it doesn't have  
8 to be a perfect case. I think that's what ends up happening.

9 You know, right now, we see it used, you know, infrequently  
10 because they're looking for a perfect case. It doesn't need  
11 to be a perfect case. You need to protect the domestic  
12 industries when they're facing unfair import competition, and  
13 self-initiation and being willing to use it is something that  
14 we could use, and that's a domestic tool that we already  
15 have.

16 CHAIR KEARNS: Thank you. I'd love to talk to you  
17 more about that. There's a WTO case on subsidies that we  
18 assume that the subsidy disappears if an entity is  
19 privatized, and I think that's probably a mistake.

20 But let me let Ms. St. Louis and then Mr. Gresser  
21 chime in. And I know my time has expired.

22 MS. ST. LOUIS: Yes. I also just wanted to echo  
23 and kind of emphasize what Mr. Paul said about the  
24 U.S.-Mexico-Canada agreement and some of the innovative tools  
25 that were included, including the rapid response mechanism

1 for labor enforcement. In fact, you know, just this spring  
2 we've seen -- again, these are new tools and we need to see  
3 how they're going to work, but we actually saw some real  
4 progress in protecting the right to organize independent  
5 unions in Mexico with both the GM factory and then also  
6 Tridonex, where the rapid response petitions were filed and  
7 we actually were able to see victories from the independent  
8 unions being able to establish themselves after there had  
9 been coercion and we actually saw real on-the-ground changes,  
10 which I think in some ways is one of the first times we've  
11 seen U.S. trade policy used in a way that we could see  
12 concretely the positive impacts of that.

13 And so, like Mr. Paul said, I think we want to see  
14 that as a floor. I think there are potentials to think about  
15 how we could use something similar around, you know, trying  
16 to achieve our climate goals. I think that that is, you  
17 know, a policy that we have seen not just -- you know, we've  
18 been talking about race to the bottom in terms of wages and  
19 wage suppression, but also we have seen, you know, a race to  
20 the bottom in terms of environmental conditions in many cases  
21 around the first NAFTA in particular. You know, we saw  
22 factories locating across the border to dump toxic chemicals  
23 in Mexico, dire situations related to that.

24 And then, obviously, you know, our attempt to  
25 implement gold climate policies may come up, you know, may

1 actually come up against some of our trade rules, and we need  
2 to make sure that we aren't having those rules impede that  
3 type of gold climate policy.

4 So I think that there are some creative ways to  
5 think about how we incorporate, you know, climate agreements  
6 into trade rules in an enforceable way. We, you know, think  
7 about potentially having a moratorium on the types of trade  
8 cases against climate-related policies so that we can, you  
9 know, achieve those goals.

10 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you.

11 Mr. Gresser?

12 MR. GRESSER: Just a quick caution on very intense  
13 enthusiasm for trade remedies and new import management  
14 tools. Mr. Paul was right to say that the 301, 232 tariffs  
15 didn't cause a recession. They have amplified and boosted  
16 inflation from when the ranges was 0.5 to 1 percent. That's  
17 a big challenge for the country, and I don't think we should  
18 try to intensify it.

19 At a lower level, these sorts of policies are  
20 typically assisting one sector and paid for by others. So  
21 the steel and aluminum tariffs are to the advantage of metals  
22 producers but to the disadvantage of automobile and machinery  
23 and tool producers. And we have to be careful that we see  
24 both sides of these things, and we shouldn't see these as  
25 measures that in general are going to help manufacturing

1 because really it's helping one and doing a bit of harm to  
2 another.

3 CHAIR KEARNS: I'll come back to you on that, Mr.  
4 Gresser. Thank you.

5 Vice Chair Stayin? I apologize for going over  
6 time.

7 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Yes. How should policymakers  
8 maybe better anticipate and mitigate the impacts of trade and  
9 trade policy on communities that are not economically diverse  
10 and how does this impact the availability of jobs for the  
11 workers who are having difficulty, black and Latino workers?  
12 Non-economically diverse, to make it clear. Relying on one  
13 or two key industries.

14 MR. PAUL: Commissioner, I'd be happy to respond  
15 briefly to that. I do think that there are limitations to  
16 economic models and forecasting for the impacts of trade  
17 agreements, and I know that, you know, for instance, the U.S.  
18 International Trade Commission is tasked by Administrations  
19 and Congress to do this often with agreements that are  
20 negotiated under trade agreement authorities.

21 And so I think understanding those limitations but  
22 also paying particular attention to the most vulnerable would  
23 benefit the information that policymakers are receiving. And  
24 I'll give you my, I guess, gold standard example here that  
25 goes back to the U.S. ITC analysis of NAFTA, which projected

1 some modest positive job impacts and even under the most dire  
2 scenarios just generally balanced trade.

3 The reality obviously was much different after  
4 seven or eight years in particular where you saw particular  
5 industries like auto parts and certain agricultural  
6 industries like tomatoes and citrus and others just be  
7 absolutely devastated by surges of Mexican imports. You saw  
8 the peso devalued, and you saw a rush of electronics to the  
9 maquiadoras as well, and you saw the trade deficit exceed the  
10 U.S. ITC's highest estimate of trade deficits by 20X.

11 And so I think that when policymakers are looking  
12 at agreements, you know, they cite these kinds of forecasts  
13 as rationales for what they're doing. And so I do think,  
14 and, obviously, there's some risk in all of this, but I do  
15 think having more attention to qualitative factors like how  
16 the most vulnerable in the United States are going to be  
17 impacted thus and whether or not they will be availed of  
18 opportunities to find other jobs because they're not  
19 economically mobile or they face discrimination or they're  
20 otherwise disadvantaged, I think, is a very, very important  
21 consideration, as well as the calculation of what are the  
22 economic benefits of averting layoffs or avoiding plant  
23 closures in the United States, which can have enormous  
24 welfare benefits for these communities. You can imagine  
25 these China shock communities being spared from some of this

1 hardship and what the outcome should be. And so I do think  
2 that those are important considerations.

3 Now, as you say, like, if there's a one factory  
4 town or a one industry community that's particularly  
5 sensitive to imports, I think it's important for the process  
6 to understand what those vulnerabilities are and what those  
7 impacts may be. And I know that those are difficult  
8 circumstances for policymakers to make because they only have  
9 one representative in the Congress perhaps, and there will be  
10 a whole bunch that have different concerns.

11 But I do think that understanding that protecting  
12 vulnerable communities has to be an element of trade policy  
13 as we move forward, that we may not accomplish all of our  
14 market opening goals with this or we may have to scale some  
15 of them back, but we should not leave so many people behind  
16 in all of this. And I think that's been one of the flaws of  
17 trade policy as I've seen it over the last couple of decades.  
18 There's been an underappreciation for the impacts that it  
19 will have on some of these communities that have been  
20 particularly impacted by shifts of production or import  
21 competition.

22 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you.

23 Ms. Zmuda?

24 MS. ZMUDA: Yes. Thank you, Commissioner. I would  
25 be happy to add to Mr. Paul's comments. I think right on

1 point. The impacts are local. And to help mitigate those  
2 international trade impacts, it can be very much about  
3 communicating with the local community and local officials  
4 that are impacted. In the short run, it's not necessarily a  
5 one-to-one recovery. So even if in the macro level there are  
6 mechanisms in the model to balance trade impacts, I think  
7 there really needs to be the recognition that the local  
8 impacts are immediate, and often those individuals that are  
9 impacted immediately by a plant closure or by some shock in  
10 the local economy, those individuals are likely falling into  
11 a local safety net, relying on local government services.

12 For the county perspective, counties invest \$62  
13 billion annually in human services, and in 10 states,  
14 counties administer SNAP. So a lot of that does -- the kind  
15 of effects of the shifts, the immediate effects do fall on  
16 the local elected officials.

17 I think there's sort of two sides. I think, first,  
18 the communication with local communities and local elected  
19 officials, local leaders about how to, from an economic  
20 planning perspective, mitigate some of those impacts, but  
21 then also an eye towards what those immediate services will  
22 be if needed if people can't kind of directly transition to  
23 something new.

24 I think, lastly, a renewed focus nationally on  
25 mental and behavioral health. I think we're seeing caseloads

1 at the local level just rise in mental and behavioral health  
2 services, and that's something, I think, that, you know, it's  
3 not just related to trade impacts or job shifts, transition  
4 shocks. There are certainly aspects of the pandemic that  
5 have contributed to it, but I think that is something that we  
6 need to be thinking about as well, those support systems in  
7 mental health that can help those that are disproportionately  
8 impacted. And we're seeing a lot of that through the  
9 American Rescue Plan Act and the state and local fiscal  
10 recovery fund, big investments in mental and behavioral  
11 health, standing up new centers, especially locally. But  
12 just something to keep an eye on as well.

13 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you.

14 Mr. Holt?

15 MR. HOLT: So, in Scott's remarks, the last part of  
16 his remarks literally took the words out of my mouth, so I'll  
17 be brief.

18 First, I would say this. We need to identify those  
19 communities that, you know, have that one source or a small  
20 sources of economic viability because of a factory. So,  
21 really, it seems like a new 332 study in my opinion that you  
22 could probably do, right, just to identify them.

23 And then, you know, the second thing that you could  
24 do is understand, you know, what are the challenges, what are  
25 the opportunities, you know, the conditions of competition.

1 You know, are they facing import competition? And if so, if  
2 they're facing import competition, this could be one of those  
3 issues -- I mean one of those areas where, you know, the U.S.  
4 Government says, hey, this is a small community, it's facing  
5 import competition, should I self-initiate, you know, a trade  
6 case to the extent that they're being affected? And,  
7 obviously, you have to take into account the entire U.S.  
8 industry. But, you know, is this one of those communities  
9 where this may be an impact?

10 Also, in terms of opportunities, you know, are they  
11 taking -- is this community or this factory in this community  
12 taking advantage of export opportunities? Did the U.S.  
13 Government help with associated exports?

14 And the last thing is, is there opportunities to  
15 diversify, right? So is there another opportunity here that  
16 you can diversify the companies that are employing the  
17 citizens in that community. You know, it may not be  
18 manufacturing. It may be services, or it may be another  
19 manufacturing opportunity. But you should look at those and  
20 identify those opportunities.

21 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you very much.

22 Mr. Gresser?

23 MR. GRESSER: A very provocative question. I think  
24 my take is that I think ITC really has excellent modelers,  
25 excellent economists who do a very, very good job of looking

1 at the details of policy. Where I think we might do better,  
2 and this is not really a -- but about Congress and its  
3 hearings and -- into trade policy -- officials, is that in  
4 contrast to especially Japan and China, we're very focused on  
5 the details of policy and are not as focused on changes in  
6 the world around us so that one of the major reasons we have  
7 a lot of manufacturing trade is the invention of container  
8 shipping and its development into a kind of gigantic system.

9 One of the major reasons that we have new export  
10 opportunities but also new challenges is the creation of the  
11 internet and replacement of the covered cable net worker  
12 hybrid for cables.

13 And I think we often look very, very closely at the  
14 impact of changes in tariff rates and so forth which have  
15 some pricing effect but are much smaller than the impacts of  
16 these structural changes in the real world. And we need to  
17 do a better job of analyzing them, trying to think of what's  
18 likely to come, what opportunities are open for us and what  
19 challenges it creates for us.

20 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Okay. Thank you very much. My  
21 time has run.

22 CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Johanson?

23 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Yes. Mr. Gresser, at the  
24 end of your last line of questions with me, you mentioned the  
25 recent uptick in hiring in manufacturing. Why has this

1 occurred and should this increase our optimism going forward?

2 MR. GRESSER: I think there are a number of reasons  
3 it occurs. You know, in general, the U.S. economy is running  
4 very hot and is growing very quickly. U.S. consumer demand  
5 is very high. That reflects something about people's, you  
6 know, optimism about the economic prospects, about the way  
7 they changed their habits during the COVID crisis and so  
8 forth. But it has brought a big wave of imports and a big  
9 wave of domestic hiring.

10 So I don't think there's a mystery about it. In  
11 general, the U.S. is not as decrepit and lacking in  
12 competitiveness as sometimes we think about ourselves. We  
13 are quite a strong economy. We put \$720 billion into  
14 research and development last year. The U.S. manufacturing  
15 economy real dollars, I looked it up this morning, it was  
16 \$1.67 trillion in 2000, in 2022 it's \$2.33 trillion, so it's  
17 a lot bigger.

18 So I think we have a lot of inherent strengths. We  
19 have a well-educated population, we have great education  
20 systems, we have infrastructure that could be better, but,  
21 you know, it's not bad. We are the heart and core of the  
22 internet industry. So there's a lot of wealthy U.S.  
23 population that's, you know, enthusiastic consumers wanting  
24 to buy things. There's a lot of reasons that companies want  
25 to set up and hire here. So we shouldn't sell ourselves

1 short. We should look at our problems and try to fix them.  
2 But we shouldn't overestimate our competitors or  
3 underestimate ourselves.

4 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Would any of the other  
5 participants like to respond to what Mr. Gresser said? Yes,  
6 Mr. Paul?

7 MR. PAUL: Yeah, I generally agree with the thrust  
8 of what Mr. Gresser said. I'd like to add something that I  
9 think is particular about this manufacturing jobs rebound.  
10 There has been a dramatic change in consumer behavior over  
11 the last 24 months and we've gone from an economy where a  
12 consumer might spend 60 cents on services for every 40 cents  
13 they spend on goods to just about the opposite right now.  
14 And so there is a lot of -- there's intensified consumer  
15 demand, in part because of changed behavior that's brought  
16 about by the pandemic.

17 I don't think that will last forever. I think some  
18 of that will dissipate. And there's also been some  
19 in-filling of jobs because it's important to note that while  
20 manufacturing has been doing well over the last 12 months,  
21 that the industry as a whole still hasn't recovered all the  
22 jobs that it lost during the couple months at the beginning  
23 of the pandemic and so that it's still gaining back.

24 That said, there are some inherent strengths that  
25 we have. We have generally speaking lower energy costs than

1 the rest of the world, notwithstanding the recent kind of  
2 disruptions that we've seen. We have, you know, 24 percent  
3 of the world's consumption right here within our borders, so  
4 it's a good place to be.

5 And, you know, there's been some policy guidance as  
6 well particularly in the clean energy sector that if you want  
7 to sell it here you need to make it here. That's, you know,  
8 through procurement regulation or other sort of regulations  
9 that this Administration has put into place. And to I do  
10 think there's been a little bit of policy shaping.

11 I don't think we can take anything of this for  
12 granted because I think generally manufacturing employment  
13 and its fortunes depends on, as Mr. Gresser rightly said, how  
14 well the overall economy is doing. I think that's the most  
15 important factor.

16 I think, second, our exchange rates and our  
17 relative strength in global exports, which vary widely from  
18 year to year.

19 And then I think that automation is a factor, but I  
20 think that changes more jobs than it displaces, and so that's  
21 why some of this skill build-up is also important.

22 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thanks, Mr. Paul.

23 Ms. St. Louis?

24 MS. ST. LOUIS: You know, just to make the point  
25 and kind of bring us back to the purpose of this, you know,

1 of this investigation, that while we may, you know, over --  
2 you can look at overall statistics and see that we -- and say  
3 that we are a highly educated population, but we also do need  
4 to look at what are the distributional differences in that  
5 and that, you know, the majority of the U.S. population does  
6 not have a college degree, three in five of those workers  
7 without a college degree have had their wages depressed  
8 during the trade policy period and that, you know, those  
9 things are true.

10 So it is just extremely important that when we are  
11 looking at the overall picture that we are looking at what  
12 the disparate impacts are and that, you know, and that of  
13 structural racism and a whole host of, you know, the core of  
14 the United States' story factors into what is the, you know  
15 -- what's the experiences of various communities. So I just  
16 wanted to highlight that.

17 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Yeah, certainly. Thanks.  
18 But, again, I guess, Ms. St. Louis, maybe you can comment on  
19 this as well -- I mean, we've heard during the roundtables  
20 and just from what we read in the press that U.S.  
21 manufacturers are finding it difficult to find skilled  
22 employees. What can be done about this? Because I don't  
23 think there's necessarily an antagonistic relationship  
24 between employers and employees. It's just trying to find a  
25 match.

1 MS. ST. LOUIS: Well, certainly, yeah, I mean, I  
2 don't -- I'm not suggesting that there is always an  
3 antagonistic relationship between employers and employees.  
4 You know, I think that, you know, as has been discussed, that  
5 it's extremely important to be investing in training and  
6 educational opportunities in various communities so that  
7 there are the skills that are needed by employers. I'm  
8 certainly happy to kind of look into that more fully and  
9 provide more information to the Commission going forward.

10 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay, thanks.

11 Would anyone else like to respond to that? Because  
12 this is something we keep hearing about, jobs not being  
13 filled, and if they could be filled, it would certainly  
14 benefit everybody, right? Mr. Paul?

15 MR. PAUL: Yeah, thank you, Commissioner Johanson,  
16 for that question. It is an important one, and it's one of  
17 the conundrums that's kind of facing manufacturing right now.  
18 There are a couple of reasons for this, and I would say that  
19 there is a difference among employers as well.

20 Employers who tend to offer higher wages, more  
21 benefits, and where workers have a voice at work have less --  
22 have fewer job openings like that. I mean, they are hiring,  
23 but there's not that gap. They can find people who want  
24 those jobs. For instance, the starting wage in a steel mill  
25 can be 85-, \$90,000 for a worker who has four to five months

1 of training but doesn't necessarily need a college degree.  
2 It's an attractive quality.

3 There have been reasons that workers have cited as  
4 barriers to entering manufacturing right now. One is  
5 flexibility. Manufacturing is often shift work, and this  
6 pandemic has caused people to need more flexibility than  
7 ever. Another has been cited I heard by the last panel,  
8 childcare. And manufacturers offer an array of benefits, but  
9 they kind of lag behind in terms of daycare provision.  
10 That's not always the case, but, from an industry  
11 perspective, it certainly is.

12 And then there are wage expectations as well, and  
13 there's, again, a gap, I think, between what the expectations  
14 of the employer and the employees are in some regions of the  
15 country. So you'll find that this is an uneven -- this is  
16 not a nationwide phenomenon, nor is it sectoral, but that it  
17 is much more specific.

18 But it is notable because, you know, as Mr. Gresser  
19 pointed out, there are 800,000 openings for factory positions  
20 right now. And it's going to take, I think, employers giving  
21 a little and also, you know, employees understanding that it  
22 is going to take a little bit of skill-building. This is  
23 not, you know, kind of an entry-level service sector job  
24 where you can get at it with two or three days of, like,  
25 on-the-job training. It's going to take a little bit of an

1 investment to get there.

2 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay. Thanks, Mr. Paul.

3 Mr. Gresser?

4 MR. GRESSER: Yeah, just briefly, and agree with  
5 everything Mr. Paul said. I think those points are very  
6 well-taken. Just to emphasize the employer side, one thing  
7 that has evidently happened, and I don't quite understand it,  
8 is that manufacturing wages have been falling relative to  
9 other industry wages over the last five years.

10 If you look at 2017, the average wage across the  
11 country was \$26.65 per hour. Manufacturing was \$26.78, so  
12 very slightly above. As of February 2022, the average wage  
13 across the country is \$31.73, and manufacturing is \$30.55.  
14 So it's a little bit below the national average and also  
15 below the services average.

16 So that's something that I don't quite understand,  
17 but it does suggest to me that these workers who are not  
18 taking the manufacturing jobs may be deciding to do something  
19 that they can get better pay elsewhere, and that's something  
20 that the companies will need to think hard about.

21 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay. Thanks a lot for  
22 your responses. My time has expired.

23 CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Schmidtlein?

24 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. I just had  
25 another -- one more question that I asked the panel this

1 morning, which was do you have any views on whether  
2 researchers should be focusing on outcomes in addition to  
3 wages and employment effects? So we touched on, you know,  
4 mental well-being, substance abuse, other types of impacts.  
5 I wonder if you have any -- if any of you have any thoughts  
6 on that. Mr. Paul?

7 MR. PAUL: Yeah, thank you for the question. I do  
8 have thoughts about it and have studied this quite a bit.  
9 And I think that there is a public policy rationale in  
10 addition to just having individual concern about the outcomes  
11 here, and I'll explain why.

12 I mean, Deaton and Case had a study built on kind  
13 of deaths by despair and how they've grown over the last  
14 decade and have grown among certain demographics more  
15 strongly than others, and Deaton has linked this also with  
16 de-industrialization and the loss of manufacturing jobs, some  
17 of which obviously is due to shifts in production or import  
18 competition.

19 And I think the reason why this is important from  
20 -- obviously, from an individual perspective, it's critically  
21 important because we're talking about the potential to lapse  
22 into real individual social decay here and isolation. I  
23 think, from a larger perspective, there's also much -- much  
24 more pressure is put on public services here.

25 You're tricking the tax base at the same time as

1 you're growing the need for the dispensation of some of these  
2 public services. It's something I've pointed out kind of in  
3 my testimony at the top about at the very time when you need  
4 this the most you have the fewest resources to manage this.

5 And so I think considering the increased provision  
6 of public services that may be necessary, you know, is  
7 something that is calculable. I think some of, you know,  
8 these more ethical questions about, you know, what are the  
9 economic costs with respect to increased divorce rates or  
10 other sorts of symptoms of despair is interesting as well,  
11 but it certainly has to be factored in along with wages or  
12 just, you know, job quality or just having a job at all.

13 And, you know, there's a little bit of literature  
14 about this right now, and, you know, I hope that that can be  
15 built on in the years to come as well.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: That is an interesting  
17 point about measuring the increase in the need for public  
18 services. I hadn't thought about it that way.

19 Mr. Holt?

20 MR. HOLT: I would say that I'd take into account  
21 the wealth gap between -- the racial wealth gap between  
22 communities. I mean, you look at black households, the  
23 median household wealth in 2019 was about \$24,000, which is  
24 about eight times less than the median wealth of white  
25 households. Similarly, if you look at the median wealth of

1 Latinx households, it's about \$36,000.

2 A lot of times when we're thinking about, you know,  
3 how can we improve, you know, companies' and businesses'  
4 entrepreneurship, you know, how are you supposed to just, you  
5 know, get this business up and running if you don't have the  
6 assets and the wealth behind it, right?

7 And we also know that access to capital is a big  
8 thing, and black and Latinx Americans are also  
9 disproportionately affected in their access to capital. I  
10 think we heard in the earlier panel that, you know, we don't  
11 want any subsidies, we just want to, you know, use our own  
12 capital to build everything out, and to the extent that  
13 there's no existing capital or there's little existing  
14 capital, it's going to be much more difficult for, you know,  
15 black and Latinx and underserved communities to do so.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Ms. St. Louis or Mr.  
17 Gresser, do you have any thoughts on, you know, other things  
18 that should be measured besides just the wage and employment  
19 effects of trade?

20 MS. ST. LOUIS: I would agree with what was said  
21 particularly around the wealth gap, and also, I mean, I  
22 think, when you're thinking about wages, also thinking about  
23 the wage gap and how it is impacting, either getting larger  
24 or smaller kind of through these policies as well, you know,  
25 racially, gender-wise as well.

1           And also I would throw into that kind of along the  
2 same lines of what Mr. Paul was saying around the need for  
3 social services, again, I think measuring health outcomes is  
4 also relevant here because, as I mentioned, you know, in the  
5 United States, especially when it comes to manufacturing  
6 jobs, those may be some of the only jobs in the community  
7 that actually have employer-based insurance related to them.

8           Most of the service sector jobs, I mean, we've been  
9 talking about wages, but most of those don't have benefits at  
10 all, you know, and when people lose their jobs and they lose  
11 their insurance, not to mention during a pandemic, you know,  
12 as we've seen, you know, that this is devastating.

13           And I must play my hand a little bit here too. The  
14 last three years, I also worked on domestic healthcare policy  
15 and really was advocating for a more universal system, and I  
16 think that that is critically important kind of as we're  
17 thinking about these issues as well. But I think it is  
18 important to kind of track what those health impacts are.

19           COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Mm-hmm. Mm-hmm.

20           MR. GRESSER: I'll put in my nomination for looking  
21 at -- looking more closely and in finer detail at the  
22 distributional effects on consumers both of the current trade  
23 systems we have and of agreements. With respect to the --  
24 created at WTO and also to previous rounds, there were  
25 decisions made in those days to exempt low-priced clothes and

1 shoes from tariff cuts. That is a decision that I think has  
2 -- price has been paid by lowest-income Americans, by single  
3 moms and their families, by very low-income people.

4 And it would have been nice during the probable  
5 effects, look at those agreements to say, yes, there will be  
6 an overall benefit for consumers in this, but we have decided  
7 not to give it to very poor people. And I think that we  
8 would have been better off had we done that. So I hope we'll  
9 be able to do that going forward.

10 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Good point. All right.

11 Well, I have no further questions for you all. I just want  
12 to thank you for your time and for being here today.

13 CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Karpel?

14 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Yeah, thank you. And sorry I  
15 had to step away earlier. I was listening by phone, so I  
16 hopefully didn't miss any of your testimony. I did want to  
17 ask a question, and I think a couple of the witnesses have  
18 already spoken to it in different ways, but let me ask this.

19 So, to the extent trade shocks disproportionately  
20 harm certain types of workers or communities, what is the  
21 answer to lessening those effects? Is it making communities  
22 more resilient in responding to trade shocks and being  
23 careful to be equitable in how that assistance and that  
24 resiliency is done, or is it in stopping the trade shocks  
25 from happening in the first place or avoiding certain types

1 of trade shocks in particular?

2 And I think, Mr. Paul, something you said made me  
3 think that maybe you were thinking a bit more of the latter  
4 at least as part of the answer. And I was also listening to  
5 what Ms. Zmuda said in terms of resiliency and things that  
6 can be done in that respect. And I think even on the first  
7 panel Ms. Schmid said something that I thought was  
8 interesting. It was that we have to invest domestically if  
9 we want to have an open trading system in the United States.  
10 So I think it relates to this question as well.

11 So, Mr. Paul, do you want to speak?

12 MR. PAUL: Yeah, Commissioner Karpel, thank you so  
13 much. It's an interesting and complex question, and I think  
14 that I agree with all of your paths forward there. I think  
15 that they can be done in concert and that they're not  
16 mutually exclusive.

17 I do think that there needs to be better  
18 adjustments. There are limitations to that. I think that,  
19 you know, preventing, you know, much of this is actually  
20 entirely possible both through expectation-setting when we're  
21 negotiating trade agreements about mechanisms to open market  
22 and expose workers to certain types of competitions,  
23 competition number one. I think that there are other  
24 mechanisms, such as import surge prevention mechanisms, that  
25 can be utilized as well.

1           And there was a brief, temporary, and ultimately  
2 kind of insufficient import surge mechanism that came along  
3 with China's entry, you know, into the WTO, the 421, which  
4 was grossly underutilized, but I do think that understanding  
5 that preventing that -- the net welfare benefit of preventing  
6 that is going to be much larger than trying to stand up some  
7 new factory that takes an exceptional amount of capital and  
8 wage replacement in that community. And we know from history  
9 that that is highly unlikely to happen, and so I think that  
10 there has to be an enhanced value placed on that in trade  
11 policy conversations as well.

12           So I do think that understanding our  
13 import-sensitive industries, how crucial they are,  
14 particularly if there are economic and national security  
15 implications of those, have to play a more critical role as  
16 we're entering kind of market opening agreements or market  
17 access or lowering tariff or investment barriers into the  
18 U.S. And, again, so far, that's been insufficient.

19           But I'll give an example of where, again, I think  
20 we've made a little bit of progress, and that's in the new  
21 USMCA. And in the automotive sector, the domestic content  
22 rules that were set there have been structured in such a way  
23 that companies are setting up their battery facilities in the  
24 United States rather than somewhere else because they know to  
25 be counted as kind of like a NAFTA vehicle the battery's

1 going to be probably the most expensive single component in  
2 that vehicle and that a U.S. location will allow that  
3 tariff-free access for that. And so I think that there's  
4 examples of how we can utilize this for job creation, as well  
5 as retention as well.

6 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: So let me ask you about just  
7 focusing a bit more on the distributional impacts. You know,  
8 would you factor that in too in terms of the choices  
9 policymakers are making in these either trade agreement or  
10 another type of trade policy, and how would we do that?  
11 Would they look to see that this policy may have a  
12 disproportionately negative effect on certain types of  
13 workers and therefore not put that on the table in terms of  
14 the negotiation?

15 MR. PAUL: I think that that would be one possible  
16 way to approach this, but I do think that having a  
17 distributional analysis, particularly by education level,  
18 which is an important factor in understanding the levels of  
19 adjustment or economic mobility that are possible, and also  
20 considering the fact that, again, the vast majority of  
21 Americans do not have a four-year college degree and are not  
22 particularly mobile and so they're going to be, as a class,  
23 as the single largest class in the United States, potentially  
24 more vulnerable, and then, within that, you know,  
25 understanding who the most vulnerable populations may be.

1           There may be industries that are particularly  
2 import-sensitive but that have overrepresentation of black  
3 workers or women or other workers of color. And I think  
4 having a deeper understanding of that and that sort of  
5 distributional analysis would be very, very important for  
6 policymakers to understand as they enter negotiations and  
7 then as they're evaluating potential agreements.

8           COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Ms. Zmuda, do you just want  
9 to weigh in on this? Like, what's the answer here? Is it  
10 focusing on resiliency or focusing on sort of avoiding trade  
11 shocks that have these disproportionate impacts, or I suspect  
12 it's probably combination of the two, but, Ms. Zmuda?

13           MS. ZMUDA: I do think it is a -- it's a  
14 combination. I would lean in my answer, lean more into the  
15 resiliency aspect. I really think the front-end investments  
16 in communities -- so childcare was mentioned. Right now,  
17 it's very much a local solution, local decisions that are  
18 made to provide childcare for workers.

19           I think we really have an opportunity to strengthen  
20 the workforce by developing those resources by equipping our  
21 communities to develop economic development plans to really  
22 think holistically about the community and then really  
23 provide the tools to be more resilient when there are trade  
24 shocks and trade impacts.

25           Also, incorporating elements of community

1 engagement and community needs evaluations. Every community,  
2 every local economy, make-up of the workforce in industry is  
3 unique, and I think sometimes we think of urban versus rural  
4 and kind of bucket those in categories, or we think on a  
5 geographic scape, okay, the West, the Midwest, the East.  
6 But, really, across the nation you can have one community in  
7 the same county that is focused on agriculture on the west  
8 side and the east side is really focused on manufacturing.  
9 So I think understanding that that is diverse even at the  
10 county and community level.

11 Of course, considering strengths and assets at a  
12 local level as well, so are those assets at a local level,  
13 you know, natural resources, forestry, agriculture, I mean,  
14 across the gamut of industry and really continue to invest in  
15 communities on that resiliency aspect, allowing local leaders  
16 the flexibility and the resources to adjust and create tools  
17 for response to keep their communities going.

18 Of course, also, you know, trade does come into  
19 play, and that, I think, you know, I would encourage  
20 considering connecting with local leaders and resources on  
21 the education side on how to leverage and engage in trade in  
22 a way that does benefit the community.

23 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Thank you. Ms. St. Louis?  
24 Ms. St. Louis, did you want to contribute?

25 MS. ST. LOUIS: Oh, yes. Sorry. Yeah. So I also

1 just wanted to make the point, unfortunately, I think  
2 sometimes the interests that have pushed some of the parts of  
3 the trade agreement rules that, you know, have been damaging  
4 to communities are also the same interests that have worked  
5 to undermine the social safety nets in communities. Like, we  
6 don't actually see, you know, often, you know, in terms of  
7 challenging or, you know, the corporate tax cuts that then  
8 are, you know, starving the ability to provide social  
9 services and so forth and then pushing extreme, you know,  
10 corporate-friendly trade rules that then also create damage.

11 So, you know, I think that that's kind of the sad  
12 side of kind of your question, which is that we do need to be  
13 investing in both and making sure that we're, you know,  
14 developing policies from the outset that are going to be as  
15 beneficial as possible to workers in the United States and  
16 around the world while we also are investing in social  
17 services and other tools as well so that communities can  
18 weather any shocks.

19 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Mr. Holt?

20 MR. HOLT: Well, I would agree that it's twofold,  
21 but one thing my grandmother used to tell me is that  
22 prevention is better than cure. And I think if we can  
23 address some of these issues on the front end, whether that's  
24 in our trade agreement, you know, before the manufacturing  
25 plant is offshored or, you know, they succumb to import

1 competition, those are the things that we need to be  
2 investing in and trying to figure out, you know, where can we  
3 put resources to, you know, prevent that phenomenon from  
4 happening.

5 Obviously, resiliency is what's going to have to  
6 happen if the community wants to stay and thrive, right? So  
7 they have to have that social safety net. You have to have  
8 those programs in place if, you know, you have a factory  
9 closure. But I do think that some of the resources, when  
10 you're thinking about, you know, is it 50/50, you might want  
11 to do more towards the prevention part than the curing of the  
12 more resiliency part.

13 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: All right. Thank you all  
14 very much. My time is up.

15 CHAIR KEARNS: Mr. Paul, I wanted to start with you  
16 first about a question of the importance of manufacturing to  
17 the U.S. economy and then also the importance of  
18 manufacturing to the black community.

19 So, first, with a civilian labor force of 160  
20 million, why do the 5 million manufacturing jobs lost during  
21 the 2000s matter in terms of livelihoods of working Americans  
22 as a whole? Can you put the significance of those jobs in  
23 some perspective for us?

24 MR. PAUL: I sure can, and there are qualitative  
25 and quantitative reasons why this sector deserves this

1 particular attention.

2           One is that from a trade policy perspective,  
3 manufacturing, pretty uniquely among all the sectors in the  
4 economy, is trade-exposed. Every manufacturing job is  
5 subject to import competition. I think that's scarcely true  
6 of just about any other sector. I mean, agriculture, almost  
7 all of them are, that's true, but I think that among  
8 manufacturing it's particularly trade-exposed. So that's  
9 number one.

10           Number two is that there's a qualitative aspect to  
11 manufacturing jobs that traditionally has made it important  
12 in communities and in other networks, and those are the  
13 supply chains that result. They tend to be longer and  
14 involve more people both upstream and downstream than other  
15 sectors of the economy, so there's more indirect impact. We  
16 know from economic studies that there's higher indirect  
17 spending aspects in the community from a manufacturing job,  
18 and part of that is because of the combination of wage and  
19 benefits than there are of other sectors that spur additional  
20 job creation.

21           And we also know that, as opposed to a retail  
22 franchise or something else, it's much harder to re-stand up  
23 a manufacturing enterprise than it is any -- because of  
24 capital costs. Manufacturing is particularly  
25 capital-intensive among all the sectors that the Commission

1 and others need to consider. There are capital costs in  
2 energy and agriculture, but manufacturing, they are  
3 pervasive, and they're particularly difficult for small- and  
4 mid-sized manufacturers to do that.

5 Now there are the other aspects -- and I'll do this  
6 within a minute, I promise -- manufacturing plays an outside  
7 role in patent formation in the United States. It's  
8 responsible for 90 percent of all patents filed in the United  
9 States. Manufacturers are responsible for about two-thirds  
10 of private-sector research and development that's done in the  
11 United States as well. And, obviously, and, unfortunately,  
12 the Russian invasion of Ukraine has put this into sharp  
13 focus. You need manufacturing to defend your country, you  
14 know, and it's just qualitatively important that way as well.

15 And so, when you're reducing your manufacturing  
16 base, you're reducing your defense industrial base in the  
17 United States because the two are the same. There is no  
18 enterprise in the United States that is solely dependent on  
19 DOD contracts. They all compete in commercial aspects as  
20 well, whether it's in steel or aerospace or vehicles or what  
21 have you. And so keeping that sector healthy is critically  
22 important. And I can go on, but I promised I'd limit myself  
23 to a minute, but those are a few of the reasons about why it  
24 deserves, I think, particular attention and focus.

25 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you. And then, on the

1 importance of manufacturing to the black community, one of  
2 the notable points from your testimony is that manufacturing  
3 was one of the few pathways to the middle class for black  
4 Americans facing discrimination in all walks of life, whereas  
5 this may not have been the case for other groups. Can you  
6 expand on that?

7 MR. PAUL: Yes, I certainly can, and I know that  
8 Dr. Spriggs mentioned that on the first panel as well, and I  
9 think it's important. And I will say that, you know,  
10 unfortunately, the labor movement for a period of time wasn't  
11 helpful with respect to discrimination, but it certainly was  
12 in many of the trade unions beginning in the 1950s and  
13 certainly in the 1960s.

14 And that opened up pathways to black workers where  
15 there was economic mobility for the first time and the  
16 ability to have wealth creation and home ownership and a  
17 whole array of opportunities that had not been open to the  
18 black community for generations in this country.

19 And so you saw communities, middle-class  
20 communities, that sprung up in industrial cities all over the  
21 United States. Unfortunately, some of those were too swiftly  
22 taken away, but those were opportunities, again, particularly  
23 for black workers who do not have a four-year college degree,  
24 attaining that middle-class income and home ownership and  
25 wealth creation was something that was virtually impossible

1 outside of this unless you had a union-represented public  
2 sector job down the road.

3 And so I think that it played a particularly  
4 important role in middle-class black community development in  
5 many urban areas throughout the United States and something  
6 that no other sector was really able to replicate.

7 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you very much.

8 And, Mr. Gresser, I wanted to you to a little bit  
9 about -- we haven't talked too much about your tariff  
10 proposal, but by my calculations -- I'm trying to figure out  
11 exactly how much we're talking about in gains from tariff  
12 elimination on the products that you talk about.

13 And by my calculations, I mean, you show in Table 1  
14 of your testimony that the trade-weighted average tariff of  
15 those goods is 11.3 percent, so a single-parent household  
16 earning 48,000 and spending 4.9 percent of their income on  
17 those items, as you show in Table 3, would see a gain of, if  
18 I did the math right, \$269 a year by my calculations. Does  
19 that sound roughly right to you?

20 MR. GRESSER: I would have to look at it. I don't  
21 have it in front of me. It does sound reasonable.

22 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. And then so how do we figure  
23 this -- so, you know, on the other hand, we hear from Josh  
24 Bibbins, a 2013 study, he finds that the implied wage effects  
25 of trade expanded rapidly after 1995 as trade with low-wage

1 nations, particularly Mexico and China, picked up  
2 significantly. He finds that, by 2013, trade flows with  
3 low-wage nations were likely reducing wages for workers  
4 without a four-year college degree by roughly 5.6 percent.  
5 And so, for a non-college degree worker making the median  
6 hourly wage and working full-time full-year, this translates  
7 into just under about 2,000 annually.

8           So I'm curious what you think of that. I don't  
9 know if you're aware of that study or not, but if you have  
10 any comments on it? I mean, obviously, the nice thing, of  
11 course, is we can consider both of these changes.

12           You point out that, you know, you're talking about  
13 eliminating tariffs on goods that aren't being made in the  
14 U.S., and so we could do both. But I'm curious, you know, if  
15 you think these numbers are roughly suggestive of what our  
16 priorities should be or what you think of them and what you  
17 think of the study that Josh Bibbins did?

18           MR. GRESSER: I guess I would have to read Mr.  
19 Bibbins' study and get back to you. You know, I wouldn't  
20 want to react to it positively or negatively without really  
21 understanding his premises.

22           CHAIR KEARNS: And that's fine. You can, you know,  
23 reply in writing if you prefer.

24           MR. GRESSER: There are studies by a couple people  
25 at the Peterson Institute that find trade liberalization and

1 tariff cuts adding, I believe, \$5,000 in net income to  
2 average American families, so there's going to be some  
3 differences of opinion.

4 But what I would focus on in the pitch that I was  
5 making is that at least in these areas, the tariff system is  
6 not at all an effective protector of jobs, so low-income  
7 people are paying for it without protecting any employment.  
8 So I think that conclusion stands on its own.

9 If you look at shoes, for example, there are, I  
10 believe, about 6,000 people employed in shoemaking, mostly in  
11 very high-end running shoes and sophisticated boots for, you  
12 know, like, chemical workers and so forth. There are no  
13 cheap sneakers made in the United States and haven't been, as  
14 far as I know, since the 1970s. Likewise, there are no cheap  
15 forks made in the United States. My understanding is one  
16 silverware company in upstate New York makes high-end,  
17 expensive stuff that isn't subject to the tariffs.

18 So I think that there are, I'm sure, different  
19 analyses of wage effects across the country or on particular  
20 industries, but if the actual causes of having -- in place  
21 are not doing their jobs, they're not protecting these jobs,  
22 then I think there isn't really a strong case to keep them.

23 CHAIRMAN KEARNS: Mm-hmm. Okay. Thank you very  
24 much. I have no further questions. I appreciate all the  
25 testimony from all the witnesses.

1 Vice Chair Stayin?

2 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. One area that is  
3 exclusively, relatively under research, I should say, relates  
4 to distributional impacts of increased exports abroad. Do  
5 you have any idea where new export-oriented jobs are being  
6 created and what types of workers are filling these jobs?  
7 There seems to be a general consensus among economists that  
8 --

9 MR. SECRETARY: You're on mute, Vice Chair. You're  
10 unmuted now.

11 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: I was just going to say there  
12 appears to be a general consensus that export expansion has  
13 been a net job creator in the United States. Is that your  
14 experience, or thoughts?

15 MR. GRESSER: Am I up? Okay.

16 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Yes, please.

17 MR. GRESSER: I think, as I understand it, the  
18 dominant economic theory is that export expansion can shift  
19 the mix of jobs often into higher-paying areas but that it  
20 probably is not a net job creator. I'm willing to be  
21 contradicted on that, but that's my understanding of the  
22 stated theory.

23 There is very good evidence in terms of export job  
24 creation that Hispanic- and Asian-owned businesses are more  
25 likely than the average to be exporters and that, across the

1 board, exporting companies have quite high pay and employment  
2 premiums.

3 I would have to pull this up, but I mentioned the  
4 case for African American-owned businesses, and also look at  
5 women-owned, if I can find it here. It's not immediately  
6 available, but, in general, the BEA and Census each year look  
7 at exporting businesses and find that the most likely by race  
8 and ethnicity, Asian American- and Hispanic-owned, and,  
9 typically, the ratio of employment for exporting to  
10 non-exporting is about four or five to one, and the ratio of  
11 pay is about -- pay per worker is about 1.5 or 1.6 to one.

12 So there are a lot of advantages that come with  
13 working from exporting businesses and a good reason for us to  
14 be concerned that the export business population has shrunk  
15 in the last few years.

16 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. Mr. Holt?

17 MR. HOLT: So I would say, you know, in terms of  
18 exports as services, you know, we have to look at, you know,  
19 where the exports are being and what industries they're  
20 concentrated in. And then also, when we look at the  
21 distributional impacts, you know, are black and Latinx  
22 workers in these industries, right?

23 So, if you're creating all of these export  
24 opportunities in professional services, travel services, you  
25 know, financial services, you know, what is the racial

1 make-up of these industries? From my testimony, you know,  
2 you have about 13 percent of black workers that represent the  
3 American workforce and 17 percent Latinx, and they're  
4 significantly underrepresented or disproportionately  
5 underrepresented in most of these industries, especially in  
6 professional services, you know, where there's work.

7 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. Does anybody else  
8 want to comment on that, exports? Yes, please.

9 MR. PAUL: Sorry, Commissioner Stayin, I agree that  
10 exports are important. I think, when you look at net  
11 exports, the analysis would show that trade has been a net  
12 loss generator for the United States.

13 But I do think for the sectors that have net  
14 exports that there has been some substantial benefit. I  
15 mean, the largest exporters tend to be in the energy sector,  
16 in aerospace, and then in integrated supply chains with  
17 machines and electronics moving either between our Asian  
18 trade partners or within the USMCA, as well as some  
19 commodities in agriculture as well.

20 And so the impacts within those industries, some  
21 are more labor-intensive than others, but you can certainly  
22 see in communities like built around Everett, Washington,  
23 where Boeing manufactures planes, that there's a great deal  
24 of dependency on having an export market for their products.

25 And so I do think that that's an important

1 consideration. Again, I think, on balance, when you look at  
2 net exports, we have a real challenge in the United States.  
3 Some of it's related to trade policy. Much of it's related  
4 to things outside of trade policy, like taxes or exchange  
5 rates or consumption patterns for Americans, but you're  
6 correct to say that it can be an important job generator for  
7 certain sectors of the economy.

8 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you. To foreign  
9 investments, have they been a job creator in the United  
10 States. To what extent have you and your assignees in your  
11 work areas come across this, and what is the contribution?

12 MR. PAUL: I would say, Commissioner Stayin, it  
13 depends on the foreign investment. There are many cases in  
14 which foreign investment has saved U.S. industries or has  
15 grown new U.S. industries. You're seeing that in the clean  
16 energy sector right now in the United States. We just had an  
17 Australian company, Trillium, establish a factory in  
18 Tennessee to build electric vehicle chargers. That is  
19 certainly welcome foreign investment in our economy.

20 You have other cases where state-owned or  
21 state-related foreign investment from China is locating in  
22 the United States either to avoid potential trade remedies or  
23 because their actions have wiped out domestic competitors and  
24 so they're able to enter our markets and to serve the U.S.  
25 consumer that way. And so I think the implications of that

1 are less good for the welfare of the economy. But FDI can be  
2 an important job generator under the right circumstances in  
3 the U.S.

4 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: How are the effects of foreign  
5 investment distributed by community, thinking in terms of the  
6 worker, the workforce? What is the makeup of the workforce  
7 that you find in export businesses?

8 MR. PAUL: Commissioner, I don't have that data at  
9 my fingertips. I'd be happy to respond in writing to that.

10 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Okay, thank you very much.

11 MR. GRESSER: I guess I could follow up a little  
12 bit. The Bureau of Economic Analysis publishes these figures  
13 each year, so they are available but only, as I understand  
14 it, to the state level, not to the community level.

15 FDI in the United States, my understanding, is  
16 relatively heavily tilted toward manufacturing and employs  
17 some significant share of U.S. manufacturing workers, not  
18 close to a majority but disproportionately more in  
19 manufacturing than in other areas.

20 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: All right. Thank you. What  
21 kinds of research would help policymakers better understand  
22 the distributional effects of trade? Can you identify  
23 academics, organizations, et cetera, that are currently  
24 working on these research questions?

25 MR. GRESSER: With respect to the tariff system,

1 yes. Lydia Cox and Miguel Acosta last month published a  
2 really excellent paper on the distributional effects of the  
3 U.S. tariff system looking back to its origins and today. So  
4 I would recommend that very enthusiastically.

5 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Thank you very much. Does  
6 anybody else want to comment on that?

7 (No response.)

8 VICE CHAIR STAYIN: Okay. Thank you all. I have  
9 no further questions. Appreciate you being here and the  
10 great information you provide to us. Thank you.

11 CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Johanson?

12 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: I have no further  
13 questions, but I appreciate you all appearing here today.

14 CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Schmidtlein?

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: No further questions.  
16 Thank you.

17 CHAIR KEARNS: Commissioner Karpel?

18 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Yeah. I did just have a  
19 question since I missed my first round, but I know it's late  
20 in the day, and I appreciate everyone's patience in staying  
21 with us through the afternoon.

22 I just want to ask briefly about education. I  
23 think a number of the witnesses have commented that workers  
24 without a college degree are disproportionately impacted by  
25 trade shocks, and that might lead one to conclude that part

1 of the solution is to help more workers get a college degree.

2 But, as we heard often from the roundtable discussions we  
3 had that that isn't necessarily an answer in that, you know,  
4 college can create a lot of debt, there can be barriers,  
5 particularly to certain communities, to college education,  
6 and, frankly, that many job functions don't require a college  
7 degree, even if those job descriptions might say they do  
8 require a college degree, and so I wondered if some of you  
9 could speak to sort of this question that the data is showing  
10 us that those without a college degree may be more adversely  
11 impacted, but I'm not sure that's really pointing us to an  
12 answer in terms of how to maybe make those workers more  
13 resilient or to provide more resources so that they are less  
14 adversely impacted?

15 Mr. Paul?

16 MR. PAUL: Yeah. Thank you, Commissioner Karpel.  
17 I've considered this question quite a bit. I think,  
18 fundamentally, you know, we do have to meet workers kind of  
19 where they are and understand where they are and that it's  
20 probably not just a kid coming right out of high school who's  
21 been displaced but someone that is well into their 20s or  
22 their 30s and may have some other obligations as well.

23 And so I think having an array of options is what's  
24 important because, as I mentioned in response to another  
25 question, there are, you know, potentially manufacturing job

1 opportunities available that require some training, you know,  
2 not maybe even more than six months or four months, it might  
3 take a year or something like that.

4 And so having mechanisms to address the cost of  
5 that and other challenges, including the need for a flexible  
6 academic schedule or training schedule or childcare or  
7 transportation expenses, is important. I think more  
8 employers are offering apprenticeships so that there's some  
9 income generation at the same time, you know, as a mechanism  
10 to break down some of the barriers.

11 I think that is critically important. I think that  
12 the challenge we face in the adjustment mechanisms we have  
13 right now is that there is so much emphasis put on job  
14 placement that may not be a good career fit for an individual  
15 who has been displaced but then is just churned out of the  
16 system, that it's not a particularly thoughtful or  
17 cost-effective approach over the long term when they may be  
18 out on the job market again in six months or a year. And so  
19 I think having a great deal more thought put into that is  
20 important.

21 That takes investment, obviously, and that's going  
22 to be a policy decision that Congress and the Administration  
23 have to make together. But I think having a deep  
24 understanding of some of the barriers that these workers face  
25 to potentially getting back into a situation where they can

1 enter the labor market is going to be critical for  
2 policymakers to understand.

3 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Thank you. Mr. Gresser?

4 MR. GRESSER: Yeah, I think Mr. Paul made some  
5 really good points. I think the additional vulnerability or  
6 the lesser vulnerability of college-educated workers is true  
7 across the economy. I don't think it's a particularly  
8 trade-related issue. You look at unemployment rates right  
9 now, it's 2 percent for college-educated, 4 percent for high  
10 school-only, 6 percent for no high school. That's in a very  
11 high, very good labor market, and it's quite typical that you  
12 see a gradation like that.

13 And going back to one thing I said earlier, which  
14 was that I think the TAA program is quite a good one, but  
15 it's inherently limited both for trade-related job loss and  
16 generally by the fact you have to prove that it's  
17 trade-related. It should be open to all, some similar set of  
18 benefits.

19 And Ms. St. Louis, I think, made a good point a  
20 couple of times that healthcare is a really important fact  
21 about job loss, that if you are in a position where you lose  
22 your health coverage along with your job, it becomes much  
23 harder to commit to job training and upscaling. It becomes  
24 much harder to commit to a broader job search for a  
25 comparable level of pay.

1           So I think the Affordable Care Act is a very big  
2 step forward in this, but it's not the full, not the whole  
3 journey. So that is something I think public policy really  
4 should look at closely.

5           COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Thank you. Ms. St. Louis? I  
6 think you're still on mute.

7           MS. ST. LOUIS: Sorry.

8           COMMISSIONER KARPEL: There you go. That's okay.

9           MS. ST. LOUIS: Thanks to all of you for the  
10 opportunity to be here today. I want to thank Mr. Gresser  
11 for that, and I guess I would go one step further, and I hope  
12 that the ITC report says that we should have Medicare For  
13 All. So that's what I'm going to put out there, you know,  
14 just as part of the outcome of this.

15           But I did want to, again, note that what Dr.  
16 Spriggs said earlier in the earlier panel that, you know,  
17 when we're talking about education, that this isn't just  
18 something -- especially when you're looking at the wage gap  
19 and you're looking at the impacts for black and brown  
20 Americans having more difficulty finding new jobs, et cetera,  
21 that you can't just educate your way out of that and that  
22 it's an important piece but that we also need to address  
23 other structurally racist, you know, discrimination in the  
24 workforce and address, you know, unionization rates, et  
25 cetera, as part of that resiliency. And, yeah, so I'll just

1 leave that there.

2 COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Ms. Zmuda?

3 MS. ZMUDA: Yes, thank you so much for the  
4 question. Yes, thank you for the opportunity to be here  
5 today. I would add that I think, when you're looking at  
6 economic mobility, it's a holistic system. So economic  
7 mobility and the ability to be connected to a job and be  
8 successful in that and move the needle in your own individual  
9 position.

10 As far as economic mobility is concerned, it's  
11 about having appropriate systems, support systems for  
12 childcare, healthcare, as mentioned. It's about having local  
13 supports for getting where you need to go both in a literal  
14 and kind of figurative way, being able to be connected from  
15 your home through transportation to the job, having the  
16 support systems that allow you to stay in place and have that  
17 stability.

18 It's about housing affordability, which I don't  
19 think we've touched much on, but ensuring that the whole  
20 community is set up in a way that supports you and your  
21 family's economic mobility and the reliability, kind of the  
22 stability of a job, a safe place to live, healthcare, all of  
23 the above. And I think a lot of those does happen through  
24 federal programs, but the action occurs at the local level in  
25 connecting all of those systems.

1                   COMMISSIONER KARPEL: Thank you. So what I'm  
2 hearing is it's more the data which is showing that workers  
3 without a college degree may be disproportionately impacted.  
4       It's more just identifying a group of workers that may need  
5 more support or may need more thought about how we address  
6 challenges associated with job loss maybe from a trade shock  
7 versus necessarily suggesting anything about what form that  
8 that assistance or resources should take in terms of  
9 education level.

10                   It's more an indicator of the type of worker that  
11 might need more attention, more focus of resources and  
12 supports, is that fair? Mr. Paul is nodding. Okay, I'll  
13 take that as a yes. Ms. Zmuda? Okay, all right. I think  
14 that was a question I've had for a while. We've heard it a  
15 number of times, and thank you very much for taking the time  
16 to give some thought to that.

17                   Okay. Well, that's it for me. I've really  
18 appreciated this conversation and your willingness to engage  
19 in it. It's been immensely helpful for us, so thank you very  
20 much.

21                   CHAIR KEARNS: Do any other Commissioners have  
22 questions?

23                   (No response.)

24                   CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Do Staff have any questions?

25                   MS. SCOTT: Thank you. Staff does not have any

1 questions.

2 CHAIR KEARNS: Okay. Thank you.

3 On behalf of the Commission, I want to thank all  
4 the witnesses for participating in today's hearing.  
5 Post-hearing briefs, statements responsive to questions and  
6 requests of the Commission, and corrections to the transcript  
7 must be filed by May 6, 2022.

8 All the written submissions, including the 500-word  
9 summary, must be filed by May 17. The Commission appreciates  
10 everyone's patience and flexibility in adapting to our  
11 modified procedures during this time.

12 Seeing no other business before the Commission,  
13 this hearing is adjourned.

14 (Whereupon, at 5:16 p.m., the hearing in the  
15 above-entitled matter adjourned.)

16 //

17 //

18 //

19 //

20 //

21 //

22 //

23 //

24 //

25 //

**CERTIFICATION OF TRANSCRIPTION**

**TITLE:** Distributional Effects of Trade and Trade Policy on U.S. Workers

**INVESTIGATION NO.:** 332-587

**HEARING DATE:** April 19, 2022

**LOCATION:** Washington, D.C. - Remote

**NATURE OF HEARING:** Conference

I hereby certify that the foregoing/attached transcript is a true, correct and complete record of the above-referenced proceeding(s) of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

DATE: April 20, 2022

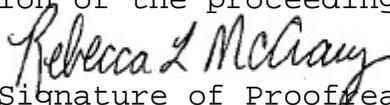
SIGNED:



Signature of the Contractor or the Authorized Contractor's Representative  
1220 L Street, N.W. - Suite 206  
Washington, D.C. 20005

I hereby certify that I am not the Court Reporter and that I have proofread the above-referenced transcript of the proceeding(s) of the U.S. International Trade Commission, against the aforementioned Court Reporter's notes and recordings, for accuracy in transcription in the spelling, hyphenation, punctuation and speaker-identification, and did not make any changes of a substantive nature. The foregoing/attached transcript is a true, correct and complete transcription of the proceeding(s).

SIGNED:



Signature of Proofreader

I hereby certify that I reported the above-referenced proceeding(s) of the U.S. International Trade Commission and caused to be prepared from my tapes and notes of the proceedings a true, correct and complete verbatim recording of the proceeding(s).

SIGNED:



Signature of Court Reporter

Heritage Reporting Corporation  
(202) 628-4888